

भिष्ठूयान द्वाञ्चे न्याश्क निभिएए **Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.**

Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

Auditor's Report

The Shareholders of **Mutual Trust Bank Limited**

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mutual Trust Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2017, and the consolidated profit and loss account, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) as explained in Note 2 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Banking Companies Act, 1991 and Bangladesh Bank Regulations require the Management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The Management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSAs). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and its subsidiaries as at 31 December 2017, and of its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)

Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Banking Companies Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the consolidated financial statements and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial statements and internal control:
 - (a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Group as disclosed in the financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;
 - (b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Group and its related entities;
- financial statements of two subsidiaries namely, MTB Securities Limited, MTB Capital Limited have been audited by Khan Wahab Shafique Rahman & Co., Chartered Accountants and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited have been audited by Jahan & Co., Chartered Accountants and have been properly reflected in the consolidated financial statements;
- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;
- the consolidated balance sheet and consolidated profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns
- the expenditures incurred and payments made were for the purpose of the Group's business for the consolidated financial statements have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules,
- regulations and accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank
- adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets which are in our opinion doubtful of recovery; the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and
- consolidated in the financial statements the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory; we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 1,500 person
- weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has beer maintained adequately during the year

Dated, Dhaka 17 April 2018



31 December 2017 31 December 2016 BDT BDT

Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2017

| Property and Assets | Notes | DD1 | 001 |
|--|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | 3.00 | 13,077,123,517 | 11,263,046,577 |
| Cash | 3.00 | 2,191,164,252 | 1,987,478,022 |
| In Hand (Including Foreign Currency) With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank(s) (Including Foreign | | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 |
| | | 10,000,000,200 | 0,210,000,000 |
| Currency) | | | |
| Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions | 4.00 | 2,798,256,664 | 8,148,416,411 |
| In Bangladesh | | 1,030,004,295 | 7,286,894,739 |
| Outside Bangladesh | | 1,768,252,369 | 861,521,672 |
| - | 5.a | 4,690,000,000 | 990,000,000 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | 5.a | 4,690,000,000 | |
| Investments | 6.00 | 25,105,802,134 | 21,942,058,933 |
| Government | | 22,703,494,533 | 19,627,418,568 |
| Others | | 2,402,307,601 | 2,314,640,365 |
| | 7.00 | 145,606,993,782 | 114,355,762,842 |
| Loans and Advances Loans, Cash Credits, Overdrafts, etc. | 7.00 | 143,429,214,788 | 112,071,881,968 |
| Bills Purchased and Discounted | | 2,177,778,994 | 2,283,880,874 |
| | | | |
| Fixed Assets including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures | 8.00 | 3,211,265,364 | 3,140,971,243 |
| Other Assets | 9.00 | 7,264,492,733 | 5,530,430,863 |
| Non-Banking Assets | | | 165,370,686,869 |
| Total Property and Assets | | 201,753,934,194 | 165,370,686,869 |
| Liabilities and Capital | | | |
| | 10.00 | 16,417,678,099 | 8,706,459,450 |
| Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents | | | |
| Deposits and Other Accounts | 11.00 | 151,776,065,501 | 131,272,330,273 |
| Current Deposits & Other Accounts | | 14,652,100,509 | 12,301,476,077 |
| Bills Payable | | 2,100,804,374 | 1,751,051,731 |
| Savings Bank Deposits | | 27,479,479,774 | 23,710,184,165 |
| Special Notice Deposits | | 11,721,963,726 | 11,645,986,993 |
| Fixed Deposits | | 67,113,942,085 | 55,803,465,444 |
| Deposit Products | | 28,707,775,033 | 26,060,165,863 |
| Other Liabilities | 12.00 | 13,798,103,840 | 11,323,514,980 |
| Subordinated Debts | 13.a | 8,000,000,000 | 4,250,000,000 |
| Total Liabilities | | 189,991,847,439 | 155,552,304,703 |
| Capital/Shareholders' Equity | | ,, | |
| Paid-up Capital | 14.a | 5.096,560,340 | 4,431,791,600 |
| Statutory Reserve | 15.00 | 3,622,224,031 | 3,187,766,825 |
| Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities | | 696,384,694 | 731,782,030 |
| Foreign Currency Translation gain/(loss) | | 7,667,134 | 8,903,014 |
| General Reserve | 16.a | 616,777,324 | 616,777,324 |
| Retained Earnings | 17.00 | 1,722,348,545 | 841,239,233 |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | | 11,761,962,068 | 9,818,260,027 |
| Minority Interest | 17.01 | 124,686 | 122,139 |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | | 201,753,934,194 | 165,370,686,869 |
| real massives and originalistants adong | | The second second | |
| Net Asset Value (NAV) per share | | 23.08 | 19.26 |
| Off-Balance Sheet Items | | | |
| Contingent Liabilities | 18.a | | |
| Contingent Liabilities | | | 2 222 125 222 |

60,805,097,566 45,134,314,620 Mun

60,805,097,566

45,134,314,620



Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2017

| ١ | | | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|---|--------|---|----------------|
| | Particulars | Notes | BDT | BDT |
| ı | Interest Income | 20.00 | 12,160,542,962 | 11,381,372,890 |
| ١ | Less: Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowings, etc. | 21.00 | 7,852,867,671 | 7,503,094,801 |
| ١ | Net Interest Income | | 4,307,675,291 | 3,878,278,089 |
| ı | Het interest moone | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,, |
| ١ | Investment Income | 22.00 | 2,127,213,334 | 2,010,544,355 |
| ١ | Commission, Exchange and Brokerage | 23.00 | 1,578,009,117 | 1,228,154,940 |
| ١ | Other Operating Income | 24.00 | 466,395,805 | 397,902,578 |
| ١ | Other Operating moone | | 4,171,618,256 | 3,636,601,873 |
| ı | Total Operating Income | | 8,479,293,547 | 7,514,879,962 |
| ١ | Total Operating mostle | | | |
| ١ | Less: Operating Expenses: | | | |
| ı | Salary and Allowances | 25.00 | 2,402,684,185 | 2,256,194,529 |
| ١ | Rent, Tax, Insurance and Electricity etc. | 26.00 | 664,468,164 | 601,537,153 |
| ١ | Legal Expenses | 27.00 | 3,568,913 | 3,385,938 |
| ı | Postage, Stamps and Telecommunication etc. | 28.00 | 7,076,154 | 9,647,331 |
| ١ | Stationery, Printing and Advertisements etc. | 29.00 | 101,173,252 | 83,175,269 |
| ١ | Managing Director's Remuneration | 25.a.1 | 18,275,334 | 17,315,333 |
| | Directors' Fees | 30.00 | 3,441,200 | 3,031,033 |
| ١ | Auditors' Fees | 31.00 | 1,776,066 | 2,580,355 |
| ١ | Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Properties | 32.00 | 429,753,440 | 390,901,907 |
| ı | Other Expenses | 33.00 | 931,357,187 | 738,998,678 |
| ١ | Total Operating Expenses | | 4,563,573,895 | 4,106,767,526 |
| ı | Profit Before Provision | | 3,915,719,652 | 3,408,112,436 |
| ١ | to a Book to the foot and to be to the second | 34.00 | | |
| ١ | Less: Provision for Loans, Investment & Other | 34.00 | 444,645,646 | 721,919,363 |
| ı | Specific Provision General Provision | | 908.809.835 | 42,615,165 |
| ١ | Off Balance Sheet Items | | 137,300,000 | 100,000,000 |
| ١ | Margin Loan & Investment in Shares | | 155,492,999 | 71,100,000 |
| ı | Other Asset | | 10,000,000 | 11,000,000 |
| ١ | Total Provision | | 1,656,248,480 | 946,634,528 |
| ١ | Profit Before Tax | | 2,259,471,172 | 2,461,477,908 |
| ı | Profit Before Tax | | -,, | |
| ١ | Less: Income Tax Expenses | | 279,133,367 | 997,884,480 |
| ١ | Current Tax Expenses | 35.00 | 1,180,006,962 | 961,277,823 |
| ı | Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) | 35.01 | (900,873,595) | 36,606,657 |
| ١ | Net Profit After Tax | | 1,980,337,805 | 1,463,593,428 |
| ١ | Shareholders' of the Bank | | 1,980,335,258 | 1,463,590,967 |
| ı | Minority Interest | | 2,547 | 2,461 |
| ١ | military motors | | 1,980,337,805 | 1,463,593,428 |
| ١ | Retained Surplus Brought Forward | | 841,239,233 | 752,903,276 |
| ı | retailed darpids broaght formers | | 2,821,574,491 | 2,216,494,243 |
| ١ | Appropriations: | | .,, | -,, |
| 1 | | | 664,768,740 | 738.631.930 |
| | Bonus Share Issued during the year | | 434,457,206 | 466,623,080 |
| 1 | Transferred to Statutory Reserve Transferred to General Reserve | | 454,407,200 | 170,000,000 |
| 1 | ransierred (o General Reserve | | 1,099,225,946 | 1,375,255,010 |
| | Retained Surplus, Carried Forward | | 1,722,348,545 | 841,239,233 |
| | Retained Surplus, Carried Forward | | .,,,, | 04112041200 |

Earnings Per Share (EPS) integral part of these financial statements Me Syed Manaur Elahi Managing Director & CEO



Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow For the Year ended 31 December 2017

| | | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | Notes | BDT | BDT |
| A) Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | | |
| Interest Received | | 13,897,831,077 | 13,302,673,011 |
| Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc. | | (7,757,573,822) | (7,896,093,791) |
| Dividend Income | | 172,759,484 | 66,092,791 |
| Fees & Commission Income | | 1,578,009,117 | 1,228,154,940 |
| Recoveries of Loans previously written off | | 1,238,700 | 900,000 |
| Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances | | (2,420,959,519) | (2,273,509,862) |
| Cash Paid to Suppliers | | (101,173,252) | (83,175,269) |
| Advance Income Tax Paid | | (1,056,691,254) | (731,203,379) |
| Cash Received from Other Operational Income | 37.00 | 515,097,313 | 443,892,270 |
| Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses | 38.00 | (1,697,753,189) | (1,411,952,975) |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities before Changes in Net Changes in Net Current Assets: | , | 3,130,784,654 | 2,645,777,734 |
| Loans & Advances | 1 | (31,224,446,230) | (16,756,679,343) |
| Other Assets | | (535,691,098) | (187,328,178) |
| Bank Deposit | | 10,149,625,000 | (107,020,170) |
| Customers' Deposits | | 10,371,673,913 | 13,311,346,537 |
| Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents | | 7,711,218,649 | 3,624,640,657 |
| Other Liabilities | | 425,110,779 | 559,812,119 |
| | ı | (3,102,508,988) | 551,791,792 |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | 28,275,666 | 3,197,569,526 |
| B) Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | 20,210,000 | 0,107,000,020 |
| Investments in T. Bills, T. Bonds and other | Γ | (3,111,093,401) | 3,334,098,710 |
| Investments in Shares & Bonds | | (87,667,236) | 369.838.523 |
| Purchase of Premises & Fixed Asset (net) | | (413,982,057) | (297,270,816) |
| Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities | L | (3,612,742,693) | 3,406,666,418 |
| C) Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | (0)012 112 000/ | 0,100,000,110 |
| Subordinated debt | Γ | 3,750,000,000 | (625,000,000) |
| Dividend Paid | | | (020,000,000) |
| Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | 3,750,000,000 | (625,000,000) |
| D) Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | - | 165,532,973 | 5,979,235,944 |
| E) Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and | | (1,235,880) | 5,536,428 |
| Cash Equivalents | | (-,,, | 1,111,111 |
| F) Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 20,402,859,288 | 14,418,086,916 |
| Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F) | - | 20,567,156,381 | 20,402,859,288 |
| The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include: | | | |
| Cash in Hand | Г | 2,191,164,252 | 1,987,478,022 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank | | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 |
| Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions | | 2,798,256,664 | 8,148,416,411 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | | 4,690,000,000 | 990,000,000 |
| Prize Bond | | 1,776,200 | 1.396.300 |
| | = | 20,567,156,381 | 20,402,859,288 |
| Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share | - | 0.06 | 6.27 |
| | | | |

The annexed accounting policies and other notes form an integral part of these financial statements



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year ended 31 December 2017

| Particulars | Paid-up Capital | Statutory Reserve | Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities | Foreign Currency Translation Gain/(Loss) | General Reserve | Retained Earnings | Total | Minority Interest | Amount in BDT Total |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Balance as at January 01, 2017 | 4,431,791,600 | 3,187,766,825 | 731,782,030 | 8,903,014 | 616,777,324 | 841,239,233 | 9.818.260.027 | 122,139 | 9.818,382,166 |
| Bonus Share Issued | 664,768,740 | | | 0,000,014 | 010,111,044 | (684,768,740) | 9,010,290,027 | 122,139 | 9,818,382,166 |
| Currency Translation differences | | | | | | (004,100,140) | | | |
| Revaluation Reserve transferred during the period | | | | (1,235,880) | | | (1,235,880) | | (1,235,880) |
| | | | (35,397,336) | | | | (35,397,336) | | (35,397,336) |
| Net Profit for the period after Tax | | | | | | 1,980,335,258 | 1,980,335,258 | 2,547 | 1,980,337,805 |
| Appropriation made during the period | | 434,457,206 | | | | (434,457,206) | | | |
| Balance as at December 31, 2017 | 5,095,560,340 | 3,622,224,031 | 696,384,694 | 7,667,134 | 616,777,324 | 1,722,348,545 | 11,761,962,068 | 124,686 | 11,762,086,755 |
| Balance as at December 31, 2016 | 4,431,791,600 | 3,187,766,825 | 731,782,030 | 8,903,014 | 616,777,324 | 841,239,233 | 9.818.260.027 | 122,139 | 9,818,382,166 |







Anis A. Khan

Consolidated Liquidity Statement As at 31 Dcember 2017

73,154,889 1,135,493,038 5,187,529,810 27,236,300,733 37,943,366,085 64,954,635,849 49,816,526,925 31,803,114,602 201,753,934,195 2,187,104,634 1,002,565,000 5,465,315,712 1,500,026,825 6,262,665,928 21,855,708,947 35,573,026,339 46,758,271,589 41,820,944,230 5,768,114,396 52,850,330 330,521,357 2,445,539,566 6,098,230,529 4,879,662,058





- 600,000,000 5,400,000,000 2,000,000,000 8,000,000,000 24,095,663,910 36,906,112,696 55,269,128,867 54.810,201,684 18,910,742,382 189,991,847,439 3,140,636,823 1,037,243,389 (314,491,018) (4,993,674,659) 12,892,372,220 11,762,086,755



| Property and Assets BDT | Balance S | | | |
|---|---|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Property and Assets BDT | As at 31 Decem | ber 201 | 7 | |
| In Hand (including Foreign Currency) | Property and Assets | Notes | | 31 December 20 BDT |
| In Hand (including Foreign Currency) | Cash | 3.a | 13,065,276,389 | 11,247,541,4 |
| Balance with other Banks & Financial Institutions 4.a 2.355.053.788 8.019.623.1 | In Hand (Including Foreign Currency) | | 2,179,317,124 | 1,971,972,9 |
| In Bangladesh | With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s) (including foreig currency) | gn | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,5 |
| 1,788,252,369 881,521.6 | Balance with other Banks & Financial Institutions | 4.a | | 8,019,623,0 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | | | | 7,158,101,3 |
| Investments | Outside Bangladesh | | 1,768,252,369 | 861,521,6 |
| Coverment | Money at Call and Short Notice | 5.a | 4,690,000,000 | 990,000,0 |
| 1,874,885,151 1,795,421 | Investments | 6.a | | 21,422,839,8 |
| Loans and Advances | Government | | | |
| Laens, Cash Credits, Overdrafts, etc. | Others | | 1,874,885,151 | 1,795,421,2 |
| Bills Purchased and Discounted 2,177,778,994 2,283,880,8 | Loans and Advances | 7.a | | 110,834,548,4 |
| Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures S. a 3,127,669,387 3,042,051,6 | | | | |
| 10,841,640,357 8,923,815,6 | Bills Purchased and Discounted | | 2,177,778,994 | 2,283,880,8 |
| Non-Banking Assets 201,277,522,404 164,480,420,6 164,4 | Fixed Asset including Premises, Furniture & Fixtures | 8.a | 3,127,669,387 | 3,042,051,6 |
| Total Property and Assets 201,277,522,404 164,480,420,0 | | 9.a | 10,641,640,357 | 8,923,815,6 |
| Committees and Capital Committees Comm | | | 201,277,522,404 | 164,480,420,0 |
| 10.a 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,459,459,459,459,459,459,459,459,459 | | | | |
| 14,852,101,282 12,302,356,8 12 | Borrowing from other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents | 10.a | 16,417,678,099 | 8,631,459,4 |
| 14,852,101,282 12,302,356,8 12 | December and Other Assessment | 11 0 | 152 227 160 560 | 131 503 607 6 |
| 2,10,804,374 1,751,051,75,375 1,284,175,051,75,075,075,075,075,075,075,075,075,075, | | 11.a | | 12 302 356 8 |
| 27,47,479,774 23,710,184,75 12,183,088,012 16,963,835 12,965,383,56 | | | | 1.751.051.7 |
| 12,183,058,012 55,803,465,450,200,001 55,803,465,450,200,001,605,200,001,605,200,001,605,200,001,605,200,000,000 10,221,646,1 13,24 13,24 13,24 13,24 14,25 10,221,646,1 14,25 | | | | |
| September Sept | | | | |
| 12.a 12.955,143,626 10,221,646,14 13.a 13 | | | | |
| 13.a | Deposit Products | | 28,707,775,033 | 26,060,165,8 |
| Total Liabilities | Other Liabilities | | 12,955,143,626 | |
| 14.a 5,096,560,340 4,431,791.6 3,181,876.6 3,181,791.6 3,181,876.6 3,181 | Subordinated Debts | 13.a | | |
| Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities Revaluation Reserve 16.8 Reference Reserve 16.8 Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Rotal Shareholders' Equity 11,667,540,119 Retained Earnings Rotal Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity 11,667,540,119 Ret Asset Value (NAV) per share 22.89 Retained Revalue (NAV) per share 22.89 Retained Revalue (NAV) per share 18.8 Retained Revalue (NAV) per share 18.8 Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained Retained Retained Retained Revalue (NAV) Retained | | | 189,609,982,285 | 154,696,713,1 |
| 15.a 3,622,224,031 3,187,766,8 696,384,694 731,782,0 7 | | | E 000 E00 240 | 4 421 701 6 |
| Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities 688,384,694 731,782,0 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876 104,9 3.111,876,3 3.111,876 | | | | |
| 16.a 3,111,876 104,9 106,777,324 616,776,301 7,0 | | 15.a | 606 384 604 | |
| 16.a | | | | |
| 17.a | | 16.a | | |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | | | | 815,484,2 |
| 164,480,420,0 | | ***** | | |
| Contingent Liabilities | | | 201,277,522,404 | |
| 18.a | Net Asset Value (NAV) per share | | 22.89 | 19. |
| 1,602,039,974 9,302,425,305 | | | | |
| Intervocable letters of credit | Contingent Liabilities | 18.a | 11 602 030 074 1 | 9 302 425 300 |
| Bills for collection Acceptances and endorsements Other contingent liabilities Total Off- Balance Sheet Items Other Commitments Other Commitments Other Commitments Occumentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt Litigation pending against Bank Other Memorandum Items Other Memorandum Items Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Irrevocable letters of credit | | | 14.291.274.015 |
| Acceptances and endorsements Other contingent liabilities Total Off- Balance Sheet tems Other Commitments Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt Litigation pending against Bank Other Memorandum Items Other Memorandum Items Other Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Bills for collection | | 2,442,346,145 | 3,296,481,413 |
| Total Off- Balance Sheet Items 60,805,097,566 45,134,314,620 Other Commitments Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed | Acceptances and endorsements | | 30,020,544,096 | 18,244,133,884 |
| Other Commitments Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt Litigation pending against Bank Other Memorandum Items Other Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Other contingent liabilities Total Off- Balance Sheet Items | L | 60,805,097,566 | 45,134,314,620 |
| Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standty facilities, credit lines and other commitments Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt | | - | | |
| Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments - Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt - Litigation pending against Bank - Other Memorandum Items - Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Documentary credits and short term trade related transactions | Г | - | - |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities - Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | Forward asset purchased and forward deposit placed | | . | |
| Claim against the bank not acknowledged as debt | Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities | | - | |
| Litigation pending against Bank Other Memorandum Items Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | | - | - |
| Other Memorandum Items Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | | | : | |
| Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | | | | |
| Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand | Value of Travelers' Cheque on Hand | Γ | - 1 | |
| | Value of Bangladesh Sanchoy Patra on Hand | L | | |

60,805,097,566 45,134,314,620



Total Off-Balance Sheet Items including Contingent Liabilities







Profit and Loss Account

For the year Ended 31 December 2017

| i oi tiio your Eiliooo o | | 01 2017 | |
|---|--------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | | 2017 | 2016 |
| Particulars | Notes | BDT | BDT |
| | | | |
| Interest Income | 20.a 21.a | 12,102,826,598 7,856,055,015 | 11,250,560,341 7,506,266,934 |
| Less: Interest Paid on Deposits and Borrowings, etc. Net Interest Income | 21.a | 4,246,771,583 | 3,744,293,407 |
| Net interest income | | 4,240,771,000 | 5,744,255,467 |
| Investment Income | 22.a | 2,056,350,696 | 1,974,265,630 |
| Commission, Exchange and Brokerage | 23.a | 1,342,690,897 | 1,066,776,213 |
| Other Operating Income | 24.a | 418,909,573 | 360,578,643 |
| | | 3,817,951,166 | 3,401,620,486 |
| Total Operating Income | | 8,064,722,749 | 7,145,913,893 |
| Less: Operating Expenses: | | | |
| Salary and Allowances | 25.a | 2,314,039,862 | 2,168,780,701 |
| Rent, Taxes, Insurance and Electricity etc. | 26.a | 624,713,881 | 559,033,357 |
| Legal Expenses | 27.a | 3,535,580 | 3,077,953 |
| Postage, Stamps and Telecommunication etc. Stationery, Printing and Advertisements etc. | 28.a 29.a | 6,028,356 99,318,114 | 8,610,456 81,849,885 |
| Managing Director's Remuneration | 25.a.1 | 18,275,334 | 17,315,333 |
| Directors' Fees | 30.a | 1,876,800 | 1,775,600 |
| Auditors' Fees | 31.a | 1,341,500 | 1,889,500 |
| Depreciation and Repair of Bank's Properties | 32.a | 420,129,234 | 379,031,532 |
| Other Expenses | 33.a | 902,422,578 | 715,899,651 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 4,391,681,239 | 3,937,263,968 |
| Profit Before Provision | | 3,673,041,510 | 3,208,649,925 |
| Less: Provision for Loans, Investment & Other | 34.a | | |
| Specific Provision | | 444,645,646 | 721,919,363 |
| General Provision | | 908,809,835 | 42,615,165 |
| Off Balance Sheet Items | | 137,300,000 | 100,000,000 |
| Margin Loan & Investment in Shares Other Asset | | 10,000,000 | 11,000,000 |
| Total Provision | | 1,500,755,481 | 875,534,528 |
| Profit Before Tax | | 2,172,286,029 | 2,333,115,397 |
| Less: Income Tax Expenses | | 256,062,440 | 929,329,695 |
| Current Tax Expenses | 35.a | 1,157,322,844 | 897,030,119 |
| Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) | 35.a.1 | (901,260,404) | 32,299,576 |
| | | 1 016 000 500 | 4 400 705 700 |
| Net Profit After Tax Retained Surplus Brought Forward | | 1,916,223,589 815,484,211 | 1,403,785,702 786,953,518 |
| Retained Surplus Brought Forward | | 2,731,707,800 | 2,190,739,220 |
| Appropriations: | | -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, - | |
| Bonus Shares Issued during the year | | 664,768,740 | 738,631,930 |
| Transferred to Statutory Reserve | | 434,457,206 | 466,623,080 |
| Transferred to General Reserve | | 4 000 005 010 | 170,000,000 |
| Retained Surplus, Carried Forward | | 1,099,225,946 | 1,375,255,010 815,484,211 |
| Retained Surpius, Carried Forward | | 1,032,401,034 | 010,404,211 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 36.a | 3.76 | 2.75 |
| * | | | |

Statement of Cash Flow For the year ended 31 December 2017

| | | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| | Notes | BDT | BDT |
| A) Cash Flows From Operating Activities: | | | |
| Interest Received | | 13,840,114,713 | 13,171,860,462 |
| Interest Paid on Deposits, Borrowings, etc. | | (7.751.879.794) | (7.899,265,924) |
| Dividend Income | | 155,943,572 | 54,132,093 |
| Fees & Commission Income | | 1,342,690,897 | 1.066,776,213 |
| Recoveries of Loans previously written off | | 1,238,700 | 900.000 |
| Cash Paid to Employees as Salaries and Allowances | | (2.332,315,196) | (2.186.096.034) |
| Cash Paid to Suppliers | | (99,318,114) | (81,849,885) |
| Advance Income Tax Paid | | (983,243,898) | (688,616,696) |
| Cash Received from Other Operational Income | 37.a | 413,564,354 | 382,250,308 |
| Cash Paid for Other Operational Expenses | 38.a | (1,627,312,532) | (1,342,310,026) |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities before Changes in Net | | | |
| Current Assets | | 2,959,482,703 | 2,477,780,509 |
| | | | |
| Changes in Net Current Assets: Loans & Advances | | (31,958,169,596) | (14,607,516,613) |
| Other Assets | | 128,425,385 | (2.180.656.687) |
| Other Assets Bank Deposits | | 10,149,625,000 | (2,160,656,667) |
| Customers' Deposits | | 10,511,491,632 | 13,350,622,954 |
| Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents | | 7,786,218,649 | 3,549,640,657 |
| Other Liabilities | | 132,375,288 | 406,692,927 |
| Other Dablides | | (3,250,033,643) | 518,783,239 |
| Not Cook Flour from Coopeling Activities | | (290,550,940) | 2,996,563,748 |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities B) Cash Flow from Investing Activities: | | (280,030,840) | 2,000,000,740 |
| Investments in T. Bills, T. Bonds and other | 1 | (3,111,093,401) | 3,334,098,711 |
| Investments in Shares & Bonds | | (79,463,883) | 455,230,513 |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets (Net) | | (418.353.175) | (298,536,361) |
| Net Cash Flow from investing Activities | | (3,608,910,459) | 3,490,792,863 |
| C) Cash Flow from Financing Activities: | | (0,000,010,400) | 0,400,702,000 |
| Subordinated debts | - 1 | 3,750,000,000 | (625,000,000) |
| Dividend Paid | | 0,100,000,000 | (020,000,000, |
| Net Cash Flow from Financing Activities | , | 3,750,000,000 | (625,000,000) |
| D) Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (149,461,400) | 5,862,356,611 |
| E) Effect of Changes of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash | 1 | , , , | |
| Equivalents | | 3,006,974 | 104,902 |
| F) Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | 14,396,099,290 |
| ., -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, | | 20,258,560,803 | |
| Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (D+E+F) | , | 20,112,106,377 | 20,258,560,803 |
| The above closing Cash and Cash Equivalents include: | | 1 | |
| Cash in Hand | - 1 | 2,179,317,124 | 1,971,972,917 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank | 1 | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 |
| Balance with Other Banks & Financial Institutions | 1 | 2,355,053,788 | 8,019,623,030 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | 1 | 4,690,000,000 | 990,000,000 |
| Prize Bond | ι | 1,776,200 | 1,396,300 |
| | | 20,112,106,377 | 20,256,560,803 |
| N | | (0.57) | 5.88 |
| Net Operating Cash Flows Per Share | | (0.57) | 5.88 |





www.mutualtrustbank.com



Bonus Share Issued during the year

Currently Translation offerences

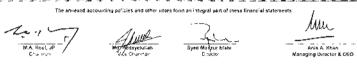
Not Prote for the year after tax

মিউচুয়াল ট্রাস্ট ব্যাংক লিমিটেড **Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.**

Statements 2017

you can bank on us

_____Anjount in BDT Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve on Currency Reserve Reserve Reserve on Securities Galnitossi 664 765,740 (864,768,740) 0.000 974



| | T | | | | | Amaiint in HDC |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Particulars | 1 month | 1 to 3 montos | 3 to 12 | 1 to 5 | Above Sycars | Totat |
| \$5F18 · | | | | | _ ;;; | |
| las i | 0,680,0 6,344 | | | | 5,081,550,000 | 15 065 276,36 |
| War show this ner banks and it makes in his for one | 1 187 000 749 | 859 555 510 | 271 123 528 | 8 212 C16 | | 2 355 023,7 |
| Parany at Clauliki (Strott motiva) | 4 660, 130,000 | | | | | 4 690 000 0 |
| Nept to 19 | 1 524 576 771 | 0.7 400 879 | 4,497,059,055 | 7,720,004,008 | 10 037 645 196 | 24 578 379 6 |
| park and Arvar us | 15 2011 244 353 | 39 699,589 101 | 48,606,996,547 | 35 300 Pro 512 | 0.274,044,800 | 142,519 902,6 |
| fremset and hive a Attenti | | | | | 2.127 (58.387 | 3 100 469,3 |
| ther Assers | 857,724,597 | 77 154 489 | 764 744 861 | 6,187,579,850 | 2 5 38,945 961 | 13,641,640.3 |
| ion Hansing Assers | | | | | | |
| ASICITIES | 27,224,453.606 | 37,415,033,635 | \$4,350,184,797 | 49.816.525 925 | 32 460,423,442 | 201,277,522.4 |
| tonowing firen Other Banks, Linguis at text forces & Agents | 2 187 104 934 | 1 002 255,000 | 5.466,316,710 | 3,500,020,025 | 6 262 665 928 | 19,417,678.0 |
| Supes hand Other Account | 22 Ste 800 805 | 35 579 005 536 | 46 /58 770 367 | 41,820,344,235 | 5 768,114,396 | 112 237,150 5 |
| hovision & Other Lab. Idea | 57.246.000 | 269 8/2,251 | 1 643 708 460 | 6 689,233 570 | 4 675 962 058 | 12,555,143,6 |
| jubsrd native Gubts | | | 100,000,000 | 5,455,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 | 8 000 000 0 |
| ofalls whites | 24,556 758 196 | 36,165,413,589 | 54,446,846,533 | \$4.810,201.584 | 18,910 742,382 | 129,609,982.2 |



For the year ended 31 December 2017

Corporate Profile and Significant Accounting Policies

The bank and its activities

Legal form of Mutual Trust Bank Limited

Mutual Trust Bank Limited (MTB) was incorporated in Bangladesh in the year 1999 as a Banking
Company under the Companies Act, 1994 as a Public Limited Company. All types of commercial
banking services are provided by the Bank within the stipulations laid down by the Bank
Companies Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013) and directive as received from the Bangladesh Bank
from time to time. Registered office of the Bank is at MTB Centre, 26 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan
1, Dhaka 1212. The Bank started its commercial business from October 24, 1999. The Bank is
listed with the Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchanges Limited. Authorized capital of the Bank is
BDT 10 billion. The Bank has 111 (One hundred eleven) Branches including 14 (Fourteen)
SME/Agri Branches all over the Bangladesh, 50 (Fifty) Agent Banking Centre, 01(One)Air Lounge
and 02 (Two) Booth located at Hazrat Shahjalal International Airport, Dhaka.

Principal activities and nature of operation of Mutual Trust Bank Limited The principal activities of the bank are to provide all kinds of commercial banking and related services such as accepting deposits, lending loans to customers, issuing debit and credit cards, smsbanking, internet banking, call centre, trade and services, treasury functions, cash management, securities and custody services, remittance services, privilege banking services, dealing in government securities.

Off-Shore Banking Unit (OBU)
The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit Permission vide Letter No. BRPD (P-3)744(105)/2009-4470, dated December 03, 2009. The Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. This unit is governed under the rules and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The principal activities of the unit are to provide all kinds of commercial banking services to its customers in foreign currencies. Separate Financial Statements of Off-shore Banking Unit has been drawn up in Annexure G.

Subsidiaries
MTB Securities Limited (MTBSL)
MTBSL is engaged in buying and selling of securities for its customers and margin loan is extended to the customers against their margin for investment in the listed companies. The required margin level is monitored daily and margin loan is provided as per established guidelines. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Securities Limited has been drawn up in the

1.4.2 MTB Exchange (UK) Limited (MTB UK) Bangladesh Bank vide their letter No: BRPD(M)204/25/2010-289, dated August 19, 2010 has accorded approval to the bank for opening a fully owned subsidiary company in the name of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited. The Company was incorporated on June 14, 2010 under the Companies Act 2006 of UK with the registration number 7282261 as a private company limited by shares. The registered office is located at 25 White Chapel Road, London.

The main activities of the exchange house are to carry on the remittance business and to undertake and participate in transactions, activities and operations commonly carried on or undertaken by remittance and exchange houses. Separate Financial Statements of MTB Exchange (UK) Limited has been drawn up in the reports.

MTB Capital Limited (MTBCL)
The Bank obtained permission to embark upon Merchant Banking from the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) vides its certificate No.MB-55/2010, dated December 06, 2010 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. The operation has started as on April 17, 2011. Separate financial statements have been drawn up in the

MTBCL offers the following services to the market:

MTBCL offers the following services to the market:

MTBCL offers the following services to the market: institutional investors under different product lines. Issue Management services to medium and large corporate houses to manage their Initial Public Offer (IPO), secondary offering, debt issuance and rights issuance.

c. Underwriting services for both debt and equity issues.

Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements
 Statement of Compliance

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiary as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017 have been prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), the "First Schedule" (section-38) of the Bank Companies Act 1991, as amended by the BRPD Circular no. 14, dated June 25, 2003, other Bangladesh Bank circulars, the Companies Act, 1994, the Bangladesh Seurities and Exchange Rules 1987. Dhaka and Chittagong Stock Exchange's listing regulations and other laws and rules applicable in Bangladesh. Where the requirement of provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of the regulatory authorities and accounting standards, the provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank shall prevail.

As such the Group and the Bank has departed from those contradictory requirements of BFRSs in order to comply with the rules and regulation of Bangladesh Bank which are disclosed below:

2.01.01 Investment in shares and securities BFRSs: As per requirements of "BAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" investments in shares and securities generally falls either under "at fair value through profit and loss accounts" or under "available for sale" where any change in the fair value at the period ended is taken to profit and loss account or revaluation reserve account, as the case may be.

Bangladesh Bank: As per Banking Regulation & Policy Department (BRPD) Circular no. 14 dated, June 25, 2003 of Bangladesh Bank, Investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares dated, Julie 23, 2003 of Bangladesh Batink, investinate in Apoled shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per book value of last audited balance sheet respectively. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments. As such Mutual Trust Bank Limited measures and recognizes investment in Quoted and Unquoted shares at cost if the year-end Market value (for Quoted shares) and book value (Unquoted shares) are higher than the cost.

2.01.02 Revaluation gain/loss on Government securities: BFRSs: As per requirement of BAS 39, T-bills and T-bonds fall under the category of "held for trading" and "held to maturity" where any change in the fair value of held for trading is recognized in profit and loss accounts, and amortized cost method is applicable for held to maturity using an

Bangladesh Bank: According to Department of Offsite Supervision (DOS) Circular no. 05, dated May 26, 2008 and subsequent clarification in DOS Circular no. 05, dated January 28, 2009 of Bangladesh Bank, loss on revaluation of Government securities (T-bill/T-bond) which are categorized as held for trading will be charged through Income accounts, but any gain on such revaluation should be recorded under revaluation reserve accounts. However, at the year-end if there is any revaluation gain for any particular held for trading T-bill /T- bonds, such gain can be used to the extent of any revaluation loss for that particular held for trading T-bills/T-bonds. T-bills designated as held to maturity are measured at amortized cost method but interest income / gain should be recognized through revaluation reserve.

2.01.03 Provision on loans and advances
BFRSs: As per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 39, an entity should start the impairm assessment by considering whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For financial assets which are not individually significant, the

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular no. 14, dated September 23, 2012, BRPD Circular no. 19, dated December 27, 2012, BRPD Circular no. 05, dated May 29, 2013, BRPD Circular no. 16, dated November 18, 2014, BRPD Circular no. 06, dated May 29, 2013, BRPD Circular no. 16, dated September 27, 2017 and BRPD Circular no. 01, dated February 20, 2018 a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (standard and SMA loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loan, doubtful loans and bad losses, should be provided at 20%, 50% and 100% respectively for loans and advances depending on the duration of overdue. Again as per BRPD Circular no. 10, dated September 18, 2007 and BRPD Circular no. 10, dated January 03, 2018, a general provision at 1% should be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures event general general provision at 1% should be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures except general provision against the LC for First Track Power Supply Projects. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by BAS39.

2.01.04 Financial instruments - presentation and disclosure: In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categories, recognize, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in BAS39. As such some disclosure and presentation requirements of "BFRS7: Financial Instrument- Disclosures" and "BAS32: Financial

nstruments-Presentation" cannot be made in the accounts.

2.01.05 REPO transactions BFRSs: When an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognized in the entity's financial statements. This transaction will be treated as loan and the difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD guidelines, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (REPO or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for a normal sales transactions and the financial assets are derecognized in the seller's book and recognized in the

2.01.06 Financial guarantees

BFRSs: As per BAS-39 financial guarantees are contracts that require an entity to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognized initially at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the financial guarantee. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortized amount and the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the guarantee has become probable. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular # 14, dated June 25, 2003 a financial guarantees such as L/C, L/G will be treat except the cash margin.

2.01.07 Cash and cash equivalents
BFRSs: Cash and cash equivalents items should be reported as cash item as per "BAS
7:Statement of Cash Flows".

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as 'money at call and on short

notice, treasury bills, Bangladesh Bank bills and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call and on short notice presented on the face of the balance sheet, and treasury bills, prize bonds are shown in investments.

2.01.08 Non-banking assets
BFRSs: No indication of non-banking assets is found in any BFRSs.
Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular # 14, dated June 25, 2003, there should exist a face

item named non-banking assets. BFRSs: Cash flow statement can be prepared either in direct method or in indirect method. The

presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently. Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular # 14, dated June 25, 2003, cash flow should be a

2.01.10 Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (CRR) BFRSs: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other assets as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per BAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as cash and cash

2.01.11 Loans and advance net of provision

BFRSs: Loans and advances should be presented net of provisions.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular # 14, dated June 25, 2003, provision on loans and advances should be presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and [Also refer to Note 2.22 Compliance of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)]

2.02 Basis of consolidation of operations of subsidiaries

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary, as mentioned in note No.1.03 has been consolidated in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 27 "Separate Financial Statements" and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard (BFRS) 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements". The Consolidation of the Financial Statement has been made after

The total profit of the Company and its subsidiary are shown in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income with the proportion of profit after taxation. All assets and liabilities of the Company and of its subsidiary is shown in the consolidated statement of financial position. The consolidated financial statements are prepared to a common financial year ended December 31.

The conversion policy of Off-shore Banking unit (OBU) and MTB Exchange (UK) Limited is given

| Details | Price | Rate of GBP for | Rate of USD for |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Details | Price | MTBUK | OBU |
| For assets & liabilities | Closing price | 110.9917 | 82.7000 |
| For income & expenses | Average price | 104.6053 | 80.6263 |

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and losses resulting from transactions between groups are also eliminated on

Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following

a) Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held for Trading (HFT)' at present value using marking to market concept with gain credited to revaluation reserve but loss charged to income statement.

charged to income statement.

9) Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held to Maturity (HTM)' at present value using amortization concept.

1) Land & Buildings is recognized at cost at the time of acquisition and subsequently measured at fair value as per BAS-16 "Property, Plant & Equipment."

1) The accounting policies, unless otherwise stated have been consistently applied by the company

and consistent with those of the previous year.

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments should the Bank be unable to continue as a going concern.

Functional and presentation currency
The financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT) currency, which is the Bank's functional currency. All financial information presented in BDT has been rounded to the nearest

Use of estimates and judgments The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. It also requires disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the

The most perilous estimates and judgments are applied to the Provision for impairment of loans & investments and Employees benefits.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. However, the estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revision is recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised.

2.07 Materiality, aggregation and off setting

ch material item as considered by management significant has been displayed separately in the financial statements. No amount has been set off unless the Bank has a legal right to set off the amounts and intends to settle on net basis. Income and expenses are presented on a net

The values of any asset or liability as shown in the balance sheet are not off-set by way of deduction from another liability or asset unless there exist a legal right therefore. No such

Comparative information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Bank and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Comparative information is reclassified and rearranged wherever necessary to conform to the current presentation.

Foreign currency transaction and Commitments

Foreign currencies translation Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka using the ruling exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per BAS-21: The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into Taka at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into Taka equivalent. The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit

b) Commitments Contingent liabilities / commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in

foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance Statement of cash flows

Statement of cash flows has been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 7: Statement of Cash Flows and under the guideline of Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2003. The Statement shows the Structure of Changes in cash and cash equivalents during the financial period

Statement of changes in equity The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth. Statement of changes in equity has been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 1: Presentation of Financial Statements and relevant guidelines of Bangladesh Bank

Liquidity statement The liquidity statement has been prepared in accordance with remaining maturity grouping of

Assets and Liabilities as of the close of the period as per following basis. Balance with other banks and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, etc. are on

the basis of their maturity term. Investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule Loans and advances/investments are on the basis of their repayment schedule.

Fixed assets are on the basis of their useful lives. Other assets are on the basis of their realization/amortization. Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents, etc. are as per their

maturity/repayment terms.
g) Deposits and other accounts are on the basis of their maturity term and past trend of

withdrawal by the depositors. h) Provision and other liabilities are on the basis of their payment/ adjustments schedule

Accounting for contingent liabilities and contingent assets

The bank recognized provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to a) Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be

confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncerta not wholly within the control of the bank; or b) Any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because

It is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be

required to settle the obligation; or A reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made.

2.14 Assets and basis of their valuation

Cash and cash equivalents include notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Bank management for its short-term

All investments All investment in securities is initially recognized at cost, being fair value of the consideration given, including acquisition charges associated with the investment. Premiums are amortized and discounts accredited, using the effective yield method and are taken to discount income. The valuation methods of investments used are:

Financial

valuation methods of investments used are:

a) Held to maturity (HTM)
Investments which have 'fixed or determinable payments' and are intended to be 'held to maturity' other than those that meet the defined of 'held at amortized cost', are classified as held to maturity (HTM). These investments are subsequently measured at present value as per Bangladesh Bank guideline.

b) Held for trading (HFT) Investments classified in this category are acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in short trading or if designated as such by the management. After initial recognition, investments are measured at fair value and any change in the fair value is recognized in the statement of income for the period in which it arises.

c) Revaluation

As per the DOS Circular letter no. 05, dated May 26, 2008 & subsequent amendment DOS circular no.05, dated January 28, 2009 and DOS circular no. 21, dated October 27, 2009. HFT securities are revalued on weekly basis and HTM securities are amortized on yearly basis. The HTM securities are also revalued if they are reclassified to HFT category with the Board's approval. Any gain or loss on revaluation of HTM securities is recognized in the statement of changes in equity. Gain/ loss on revaluation of HFT securities is recognized in the income statement on weekly basis and gain on revaluation is transferred to statement of changes in equity on monthly basis.

Valuation of investments has been shown as under Government treasury bills and bonds (HTM) at present value (using amortization concept), Government treasury bills and bonds (HFT) at present value (using making to market concept).

d) Value of investments has been shown as under:

| Investment class | Initial recognition | Measurement after recognition | Recording of change |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Government treasury bills (HFT) | Cost | Marking to market/ fair value | Loss transferred to profit and loss account and income transferred to revaluation reserve. |
| Government treasury bills (HTM) | Cost | Amortized cost | Loss transferred to profit and loss account and gain transferred to revaluation reserve. |
| Government treasury bonds (HFT) | Cost | Marking to market/ fair value | Loss transferred to profit and loss account and income transferred to revaluation reserve. |
| Government treasury bonds (HTM) | Cost | Amortized cost | Amortized gain / loss transferred to revaluation reserve. |
| Zero coupon bond | Cost | Amortized cost | None |
| Prize bond | Cost | None | None |
| Debentures | Cost | At cost price | None |
| Unquoted shares and debenture | Cost | None | Loss transferred to profit and loss account but no unrealized gain recorded. |
| Quoted shares | Cost | Cost | Loss transferred to profit and loss account but no unrealized gain recorded. |

2.14.03 Loans, advances and provisions

Loans and advances are stated at gross amount. General provisions on unclassified loans & off balance sheet exposures, specific provisions for classified loans and interest suspense account thereon are shown under other liabilities. Provision against classified loans and advances is made on the basis of quarter end review by the management and instruction contained in BRPD circular no. 14, 19, 5, 16, 8, 15 & 01 dated September 23, 2012, December 27, 2012, May 29, 2013, November 18, 2014, August 02, 2015, September 27, 2017 & February 20, 2018.

Interest on loans and advances

Interest is calculated on daily product basis but debited to the party's loan account quarterly. No interest is charged on loans and advances which are classified as bad and loss. Interest is calculated on unclassified loans and advances (only standard) and recognized as income during the period. Interest calculated on classified loans and advances (including special mention accounts) as per Bangladesh Bank circulars is kept in interest suspense account and credited to income on realization. Interest suspense and penal interest (if any) calculated on classified loans and advances are taken into income in the period of its receipt from the defaulting borrowers. Commission and discounts on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of realization. Recovery of written off loans and advances are taken into income in the period of its receipts from the defaulting borrowers.

Provision for loans and advances

Provision for loans and advances are made on the basis of quarter as well as year-end review by the management following instructions contained in BRPD Circular no. 14, dated September 23, 2012 and subsequent changes of Bangladesh Bank. The percentage of provision on loans and advance are given below: Rate of provision

| | | Short | Consumer financing | | | | | AII | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Partic | ulars | term Agri. Credit | Other than HF, LP | HF | LP | SMEF | Loans to BHs/SDs | other Credit | |
| uc | Standard | 1% | 5% | 1% | 2% | 0.25% | 2% | 1% | |
| oc . | SMA | - | 5% | 1% | 2% | 0.25% | 2% | 1% | |
| | SS | 5% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | |
| Classified | DF | 5% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 50% | |
| | B/L | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |

Presentation of loans and advances
Loans and advances are shown at gross amount as assets while interest suspense and loan loss
provision against classified advances are shown as liabilities in the statement of financial position.

Security against Loans:
a. Project loan: Project land and building are taken as security in the form of mortgage and plant & machinery are taken in the form of hypothecation.
b. Working Capital: Goods are taken as security in the form of hypothecation along with land and building mortgage. Listed securities, fixed deposits, assignments of receivables, etc. are also taken as security.

Bills Purchased and Discounted
c. Bills purchased and discounted do not include Government Treasury bills and have been classified into two sub-heads viz.,

d. The bills purchased and discounted have been analyzed as per the maturity grouping. Written off loans and advances

Coans and advances are written off to the extent that (i) there is no realistic prospect of recovery, (ii) and against which legal cases are filed and classified as bad loss more than five years as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and iii) Special permission of Bangladesh Bank and iii) Special permission of Bangladesh Bank and iii) Special permission of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however, will not undermine/ affect that claim amount against the borrowers. Detailed

Property, plant and equipments

a) Recognition

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipments (Fixed assets) shall be recognized as an asset, if and only if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipments have been accounted for at cost or revalued amount less accumulated depreciation (except land) as per BAS-16: Property, plant and equipments. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent cost of enhancement of an existing asset is recognized as a separate asset, only when its probable that future economic benefits associated with the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement during the financial periods which are incurred.

| Category of Fixed Assets | Method of Depreciation | Rates of Depreciation |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Land | N/A | Nil |
| Immovable Property | Reducing balance method | 2.50% |
| Furniture & Fixtures | Reducing balance method | 10% |
| Office Equipment | Reducing balance method | 20% |
| Motor Vehicles | Straight line method | 20% |
| Books & Periodicals | Reducing balance method | 10% |
| Leasehold Assets | Straight line method | 20% |
| Intangible Assets | Reducing balance method | 20% |

On disposal of fixed assets, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gains or losses on such disposal are reflected in the income statement as per provision of BAS-16: Property, Plant and Equipment.

d) Capital Work-in-Progress Capital Work-in-Progress is stated at cost. These are expenses of a capital nature directly incurred in the construction of building, system development, awaiting capitalization.

mpairment
If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of
the assets should be reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment
loss. An impairment loss is recognized as an expense in the income statements.

Other assets include all assets not covered specifically in other areas of the supervisory activity and such accounts may be quite insignificant in the overall financial condition of the bank.

Provision for other assets

Other assets have been classified as per BRPD Circular No. 14, dated June 25, 2001 of Bangladesh Bank and necessary provisions made thereon accordingly and for items not covered under the circular adequate provisions have been made considering their reliability.

2.14.06 Receivables

Asset held under finance leases are recognized as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation солтеруольнің шашту ю ше тезьог із іпсцова іл tire barance sheet as a tinance lease obligation . Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly against income.

Non-Banking Assets Assets
ts are acquired on account of the failure of a borrower to repay the loan in time
to decree from the court regarding the right and title of the mortgaged property.

2.14.09 Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account

Accounts with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled regularly and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly. Un-reconciled entries/ balances in the case of inter-branch transactions as on the

Liabilities and provision
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest bearing borrowing
redeemable at call, on-demand and short term deposits lodged for periods of less than 6 months.
These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Interest paid
or payable on these borrowings is charged to the income statement.

www.mutualtrustbank.com



you can bank on us

Financial Statements 2017

2.15.02 Deposits and other accounts
Deposits and other accounts include non-interest bearing current deposit redeemable at call, interests bearing on demand and short term deposits, savings deposit, term deposit, margin, bills payable etc. These items are brought to account at the gross value of the outstanding balances.

Other liability

Other liability is recognized in the balance sheet according to the guideline of Bangladesh Bank and Income-tax Ordinance 1984, BAS-37 and internal policy of the bank. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statements when the bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the

2.15.04 Employee benefit scheme

The retirement benefits accrued for the employees of the Bank as on reporting date have been accounted for in accordance with provisions of Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 19, "Employee Benefit". Bases of enumerating the retirement benefit schemes operated by the Bank

a) Provident Fund
Provident fund benefits are given to the permanent employees' of the Bank in accordance with Bank's service rules. Accordingly a trust deed and provident fund rules were prepared. The Commissioner of Income Tax, Taxes Zone 3, Dhaka has approved the Provident Fund as a recognized provident fund within the meaning of section 2(52), read with the provisions of part-B of the First Schedule of Income Tax Ordinance 1984. The recognition took effect from April 30, 2001. The Fund is operated by a Board of Trustees consisting of 5 (five) members. All confirmed employees of the Bank contribute 10% of their basic salary as a subscription to the Fund. The Bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution. Interest earned from the investment is credited to the members' account on yearly basis.

The Bank operates a funded gratuity scheme approved by the National Board of Revenue. The Gratuity Fund is managed separately by "MTBL Employees Gratuity Fund" and any investmen decision out of this fund is also made by this trust.

As per gratuity scheme every permanent employee will get gratuity benefit as per following policy that rendering their service without break:

| Completed years of Service | Payment of Gratuity | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8 years& above | 2.00 basic for each year of service in MTB | | | | |
| 7 years | 1.70 basic for each year of service in MTB | | | | |
| 6 years | 1.35 basic for each year of service in MTB | | | | |
| 5 years | 1.00 basic for each year of service in MTB | | | | |

c) MTB Employees' Welfare Fund

The welfare fund is subscribed by monthly contribution of the employees. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide a token of appreciation or financial assistance to the employees and their family members for education, funeral function, etc. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of four (04) members.

d) MTB Employees' Medical Assistance Fund

Medical Assistance fund is subscribed by monthly contribution of the employees as per policy. The Bank also contributes to the fund from time to time. The fund has been established to provide medical assistance to the employees with dependents. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of four (04) members.

e) MTB Employees' Death Benefit Plan
The plan has been formed to provide financial benefit to the bereaved family of a deceased employee. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of four (04) members.

In case of death of an employee while in active service, financial benefit is paid to the nominee of the deceased employee at a prescribed amount ranging from 3 (three) lacs to 10 (ten) lacs.

f) MTB Foundation

. The Bank, as part of corporate social responsibility, has established MTB Foundation for the benefit of the community in which it operates and as part of its said responsibility it commits itself to human development, poverty alleviation and overall national economic development. The Bank contributes to the fund from the annual profit of the Bank on requirement basis. The fund is governed and administered by the Board of trustees consisting of four (04) members.

Mutual Trust Bank Limited has started an incentive bonus scheme for its employees. This bonus amount is distributed among the employees based on their performance. The bonus amount is paid annually and costs are accounted for the period to which it relates.

2.15.05 Taxation

a. Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the period. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other period or are never taxable or deductible. Bank's liability for current

tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted the reporting period.

b. Deferred tax

The Bank recognizes the current and deferred tax in the financial statements using the provisions of the prevailing tax laws applicable in Bangladesh and as per BAS-12 (Income Taxes). Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which such differences can be utilized. Deferred Tax liabilities are also recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments and it is probable that temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates, which are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized.

Capital and shareholders' equity 2.16.01 Capital management

e bank has a capital management process in place to measure, deploy and monitor its available capital and assess its adequacy. This capital management process aims to achieve four major objectives; exceed regulatory thresholds and meet longer-term internal capital targets, maintain strong credit rating, manage capital levels commensurate with the risk profile of the bank and provide the banks shareholders with acceptable returns.

Capital is managed in accordance with the board approved capital management planning from time to time. Senior management develops the capital strategy and oversees the capital management planning of the bank. The bank's finance and risk management department are key to implementing the bank's capital strategy and managing capital. Capital is managed using both regulatory control measure and internal matrix.

Paid-up capital represents total amount of shareholder capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders. Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders meetings. In the event of a winding-up of the company ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to any residual proceeds of liquidation.

The Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended in 2013.

2.17 Off Balance Sheet items

Under general banking transactions, liabilities against acceptance, endorsements and other obligations and bills against which acceptance has been given and claims exists there against, have been shown as Off Balance Sheet items. Provision for off balance sheet items is made as per BRPD circular no. 14 of September 23, 2012 and 01 of January 03, 2018.

Provision for Nostro Accounts

As per instructions contained in the circular Letter No. FEPD (FEMO)/01/2005-677, dated September 13, 2005 issued by Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, the Bank is not required to make a provision regarding the un-reconciled debit balance of Nostro accounts as on the reporting date in these financials as there are no un-reconciled entries which are outstanding more than 3 months.

Revenue recognition The Revenue during the period has been recognized according to the provision of BAS-18 Revenue" as well as Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

In terms of the provisions of the BAS-18 "Revenue", the interest income is recognized on accrual basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances are classified.

- Interest on unclassified loans and advances (except SMA) has been accounted for as income on accrual basis and calculated on daily product basis but charged and accounted for quarterly and in some cases yearly; Interest on classified loans and advances has been credited to interest suspense account
- with actual receipt of interest there from having credited to income as and when received as per Instruction of Bangladesh Bank; No interest is changed on loans and advances on classified as bad/loss
- Commission and discount on bills purchased and discounted are recognized at the time of
- Recovery of written off loans and advances are taken into income in the period of its receipts from the defaulting borrowers.

2.19.02 Investment income

Interest income on investments is recognized on accrual basis. Capital gain on investments in shares is also included in investment income. Capital gain is recognized when it is realized.

- Income on investment in treasury bills, bonds, preference shares and debenture, etc. other than equity shares has been accounted for on accrual basis.
- Govt. securities (HTM) are revalued on accrual basis and effect of such revaluation gain has been credited to Asset Revaluation Reserve account. Dividend on equity shares is recognized during the period in which it is declared and duly
- approved.
- Net increase in securities held to maturity during the period due to the valuation at market to market basis has been credited to income statement

2.19.03 Fee and commission income

- Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.
- Fee and Commission on bills discounted, purchased & others are recognized at the time of
- Foreign currency transactions are converted into BDT at prevailing on the dates of such transactions and exchange gains or losses arising out of such transactions are recognized as income or expense for the period and dealt with exchange account.

2.19.04 Dividend Income on Shares

Dividend income on shares is recognized during the period in which it is declared and

2.19.05 Other operating income Other operating income is recognized at the time when it is realized.

2.19.06 Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

nterest paid on deposits, borrowing and other expenses are recognized on accrual basis.

2.19.07 Other expenses

Expenses incurred by the bank are recognized on accrual basis

2.19.08 Other comprehensive income

Other comprehensive income is presented in financial statements in accordance with BAS-1: Presentation of Financial Statements. No other comprehensive income is recognized during

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share Basic earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with BAS 33: Earnings per Share

which has been shown on the face of statement of profit and loss account. This has been calculated by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares

outstanding during the period. Reporting period

These financial statements of the bank and its subsidiary cover the period from January 01 to

Compliance report on Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)

Name of the Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) BAS No.

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) is the sole authority for adoption of International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs). Mutual Trust Bank Limited has applied all the applicable of BAS and BFRS as adopted by ICAB while preparing the financial statements. Details are given below

| Presentation of Financial Statements | 1 | Applied |
|--|----|---------|
| Inventories | 2 | N/A |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 7 | Applied |
| Accounting policies, Changes in accounting Estimates & Errors | 8 | Applied |
| Events after the Reporting Period | 10 | Applied |
| Construction Contracts | 11 | N/A |
| Income Taxes | 12 | Applied |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 16 | Applied |
| Leases | 17 | Applied |
| Revenue | 18 | Applied |
| Employees Benefits | 19 | Applied |
| Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance | 20 | N/A |
| The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates | 21 | Applied |
| Borrowing Costs | 23 | Applied |
| Related Party Disclosures | 24 | Applied |
| Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans | 26 | Applied |
| Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements | 27 | Applied |
| Investment in Associates | 28 | N/A |
| Interest in Joint Ventures | 31 | N/A |
| Financial Instruments: Presentation | 32 | Applied |
| Earnings per share | 33 | Applied |
| Interim Financial Reporting | 34 | Applied |
| Impairment of Assets | 36 | Applied |
| Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets | 37 | Applied |
| Intangible Assets | 38 | Applied |
| Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement | 39 | Applied |
| Investment Property | 40 | Applied |
| Agriculture | 41 | N/A |
| First-time Adoption of Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standard | 1 | N/A |
| Shares Based Payment | 2 | N/A |
| Business Combination | 3 | N/A |
| Insurance Contracts | 4 | N/A |
| Noncurrent Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operation | 5 | N/A |
| Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources | 6 | N/A |
| Financial Instruments: Disclosures | 7 | Applied |
| Operating Segments | 8 | Applied |
| Financial Instruments | 9 | Applied |
| Consolidated Financial Statements | 10 | Applied |
| Joint Arrangements | 11 | N/A |
| Disclosure of Interests in other Entities | 12 | N/A |
| Fair Value Measurement | 13 | N/A |

Bangladesh Bank is the prime regulatory body for banks in Bangladesh. Some requirements of Bangladesh Bank's rules and regulations contradict with the provision of BAS / BFRS as marked above. As such the bank has departed from those contradictory requirements of BAS/BFRS in order to comply with the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank

Regulatory & legal compliance

- The bank has complied with the requirements of following regulatory & legal authority:

 a) The Bank Companies Act, 1991(as amended up to 2013)
- The Companies Act, 1994
 Rules & regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank d) The Securities & Exchange Rules, 1987
- The Securities & Exchange Ordinance, 1969
- The Securities & Exchange Act, 1993 IPO Rules, 1998
- h) The Income-tax Ordinance, 1984
- VAT Act. 1991 Dhaka Stock Exchange (listing) regulation 2015

2.24 Proposed dividend

Proposed dividend has not been recognized as a liability in the statement of financial position in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) 10: Events after the Reporting

Events after the reporting period
Where necessary, all the material events after the reporting period have been considered and appropriate adjustment/disclosures have been made in the financial statements

Operating segment

The bank has only one reportable business segment and the bank is operating with the geographical territory of Bangladesh. Hence segment reporting in accordance with BFRS-8: Operating Segments is applicable.

2.27 Litigation

The bank is not a party to any lawsuits except those arising in the normal course of business, which were filed against the default clients for non-performance in loans repayment and against various level of tax authority regarding some disputed tax issues. The bank, however, provides adequate provisions as per guidelines of BAS 37: Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

Written Off

Write-off describes a reduction in recognized value. It refers to recognition of the reduced or zero value of an asset. Generally, it refers to loan for which a return on the loan is now impossible or unlikely. The item's potential return is thus canceled and removed from ("written off") the bank's statement of financial position. Recovery against debts written off /provided for is credited to revenue. Income is recognized where amounts are either recovered and/or adjusted against securities/properties or advances there-against or are considered recoverable.

Risk Management

Risk is an integral part of banking business, and MTB aims at delivering superior shareholder value by achieving an appropriate trade-off between risks and return. The policies and procedures established for this purpose are continuously reviewed in our quest to benefit from a blend of local and international practices. MTB conducts its risk management activities following six core risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and Basel norms. At the directives of Bangladesh Bank, MTB has established a separate Risk Management Division (RMD) to identify, measure, monitor and manage risks more effectively and efficiently. MTB's Risk management process is accomplished at strategic level, managerial level and at operational level. At strategic level, MTB Board of Directors (BOD), through Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC) & senior management, sets up risk governance structure & risk philosophy, endorses risk strategies, reviews & approves risk policies as well as the threshold limits of risks that may be taken in line with bank's risk appetite. These limits are continuously monitored by an experienced risk management team and overseen by BRMC. At managerial level, policies and strategies formulated by BOD are implemented by middle management or divisions/departments/units devoted to risk reviews. RMD reports high-risk related matters, identified by the managementlevel risk committee to the BRMC. RMD also submits periodic stress testing results to the BOD as well. Operational level encompasses on-the-line risk management, where risks are actually created at front office or at credit desk of the bank

MTB's risk management in the following areas, among others, is mentioned briefly:

(a) Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is the risk due to a borrower's inability to meet its financial obligations to the lender. The credit risk is generally made up of transaction risk or default risk and portfolio risk. We have standardized credit approval processes. Credit risk is controlled through segmental exposure limits to various industries and sectors, prudential exposure and substantial exposure ceiling and risk mitigation by obtaining collateral and guarantees.

The Bank has put in place a well-structured Credit Risk Management Policy duly approved by the Board. In addition to Credit Risk Management Policy, the Bank has also framed Board approved credit policy and ensures compliance with regulatory requirements, more particularly in respect of norms, Assets Classification guidelines, Capital Adequacy guideline, etc of Bangladesh Bank/other Statutory Authorities.

Credit Risk is monitored by the Bank account wise and compliance with the risk limits/exposure cap approved by the Board is ensured. The quality of internal control system is also monitored and in-house expertise has been built up to tackle all the facets of Credit Risk.

The Bank follows a well-defined multi layered discretionary power structure for sanction of loans. Credit Grid has been constituted at Head office level for considering fresh/enhancements proposals. The Bank assesses various risk factors for new products prior to its introduction. Marketrisk is the possibility of loss arising from changes in the value of a financial instrument as a

result of changes in market variables such as interest rates, exchange rates, equity and

Foreign Exchange Risk is a measure by the variance of the domestic currency value of an asset, liability or operating income that is attributable to unanticipated change in the exchange rates. Simply, it is the risk that relates to gains/losses that arise due to fluctuations in the exchange

In view of the significance of the market risk and in order to aggregate all such risks at a single department and to bring expertise in such functions, the concept of treasury has evolved. Today's financial institutions engage in activities from import, export and remittance to complex derivatives involving basic foreign exchange and money market to complex structured products. All these require a high degree of expertise that is difficult to achieve in the transactions originating from departments and as such the expertise in housed in a separate department i.e. Treasury.

MTB has already segregated Treasury functions in three separate wings i.e. Front office, Back

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Foreign Exchange Risk Management guidelines, Treasury department is performing the foreign exchange dealing in an appropriate manner and managing risks of the organization's overall balance sheet as well as the capital of

MTB's focus is mainly on interest rate risk arising from conduct of normal business. Failure to identify the risks associated with business and failure to take timely measures in giving a sense of direction threatens the very existence of the institutions. It is therefore, imperative for the bank to form a "Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO)" with the senior management as its members to control and better manage its Balance Sheet Risk.

In compliance with the requirement of Bangladesh Bank's Asset Liability Management guidelines, MTB has formed "Asset Liability Management Committee" (ALCO) with the senior executives. The Committee meets once every month to set and review strategies on Asset Liability

MTB ALM desk performs Money Market activities, manages liquidity and interest rate risk of the bank and understands market dynamics i.e. competition, potential target markets etc., updates the balance sheet movements and complies with the statutory obligations as well as the risk elements involved with the business

Equity risk arises from movement in market value of securities. The investment committee monitors the risks under a well-designed policy framework.

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Operational risks in the Bank are managed through a comprehensive and well-articulated internal control framework. Material losses are regularly analyzed by cause and actions are taken to improve system and controls to prevent recurrence in

MTB has restructured Internal Control and Compliance Division (ICC) headed by a senior level executive in light of Core Risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Division is comprised of three departments; Audit and Inspection Department, ICC Compliance Unit and ICC Monitoring Unit. The Bank has developed an Internal Control and Compliance Policy duly approved by the Board

As a tool of Internal Control, the Audit and inspection teams undertake periodic and special audit and inspection on the branches and departments/divisions of Head Office in order to sort out the weaknesses and defects in the control process and report to the management for taking corrective measures to protect the interests of the Bank.

The Compliance & Monitoring Units of this division ensure timely and proper compliance of all regulatory instructions and internal policies and procedures in the day-to-day operation of the Bank by way of using various control tools. They assess the operational risk and take appropriate measures to mitigate the same for smooth operation of the Bank. ICC Division reports serious non-compliances detected by internal and external auditors with up-to-date compliance position thereto, large financial risk exposures, control weaknesses etc. to the Audit Committee of the Board for review and taking appropriate measures.

The ICC division also ensures the clear definition of organizational structure, appropriate assignment, accountability and delegation of authorities to functional management to create control and compliance culture within organization with the active guidance and supervision of senior management and Board of Directors

Business entities today exist in a highly competitive world. They are constantly innovating to meet their business objectives providing essential and unique services to their customers. Technology advances have enabled them to achieve their varied strategies. And yet, the threats of disaster, on account of business interruption, are not extinct – in fact, they have also evolved along with the technology. Keeping that in mind MTB has taken up its Business Continuity Planning (BCP) as the most significant challenges working out a way to prevent, if possible, and manage the consequences of a disaster, limiting it to the extent that a business can afford. Besides BCP, the Bank is also focusing on combating security threats as well. In keeping with our centralized management model, each branch within the Bank has its own ICT systems. Actions taken include the updating of software and analyzing new software, enhancing ICT related controls, training of

staff in system knowledge and sharing of best practices between branch users.

Money Laundering risk of Financial Institutions lies with the involvement in any single transaction or series of transactions that assists a criminal in keeping, concealing or disposing of proceeds derived from illegal activities. So it is a major threat to the banks and non-bank financial

Mutual Trust Bank (MTB), as a compliant bank, is firmly determined not to let money launderers and terrorists or perpetrators to use it as a channel to launder money or finance terrorism in any possible way. Hence, MTB has its own Anti Money Laundering (AML) & Combating Financing of Terrorism (CFT) compliance program which is designed considering the size & range of activities, complexity of operations and the nature & degree of Money Laundering & Terrorist Financing risks faced by the bank. Certainly, it is designed as per the prevailing laws (i.e. Money Launderi Prevention Act, 2012 (Amendment 2015), The Anti-Terrorism Act, 2009 (Amended- 2012 2013), rules (i.e. Money Laundering Prevention Rules 2013, Anti-Terrorism Rules 2013), BFIU guidelines (i.e. Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Risk Management Guidelines), circulars & instruction and international standards. MTB applies risk sensitive Customer Due Diligence (CDD) measures, monitors business relationships and records suspicious transactions

pursuant to the national regulations and international standards. MTB has developed its own Money Laundering (ML) & Terrorist Financing (TF) Risk Management Guideline entailing the customer acceptance policy and the ML & TF Risk Assessment Guideline. The customer acceptance policy incorporates the detail customer due diligence procedure for acceptance/ rejection of customer, procedures to open & operate different types of account. The ML & TF Risk Assessment Guideline incorporates the risk register in line with BFIU guideline. Department has been reformed as 'Central Compliance Unit (CCU)' under the direct supervision of the MD & CEO which consists of 8 (eight) members having expertise in the field of general banking and information technology. Every year, the MD & CEO of the bank makes statement of commitment in writing to all employees that clearly sets forth MTB's policy

against Money Laundering, Terrorist Financing & Proliferation Financing. (e) Fraud and Forgeries Fraud Detection and Management Process: Internal Audit (IA) team conducts surprise audit on all MTB branches and offices of the Head Office at least once a year. While auditing branches and offices, the IA team thoroughly checks the operational activities of the branches/ offices including transactions in various accounts and search for any irregularities occurred in those accounts. IA team also monitors the staff accounts and if necessary investigate the suspicious transactions and report the same to the management. IA team also conducts investigation into specific allegations and submits report to the management for action. Senior management of the bank also conduct regular visit to MTB branches and advise the branch officials to comply with all the

regulatory instructions, policies and procedures of the bank. **Audit Committee**

In compliance to Bangladesh Bank's circular, the Board of Directors has formed an Audit

| SI. No. | Name of the Director | Status with the Bank | Educational Qualification | | | |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| 01. | Mr. Anwarul Amin | Independe nt Director | Chairman | Graduated from Westminster Bank Institute of Banking, Oaken Holt, Oxford shire, UK | | |
| 02. | Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury | Director (Former Chairman) | Member | Higher National Diploma in Business Studies from West London College, UK and Post Graduate Degree in Business Management from Kingston University, UK and also member of the Chartered Management Institute, UK | | |
| 03. | Khwaja Nargis Hossain | Director | Member | MA in Islamic History from University of Dhaka | | |
| 04. | Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman | Independe nt Director | Member | Ph.D. and M.A from Stanford University, USA and M.A in Economics from Vanderbilt | | |

University, USA During the period, 04 (Four) meetings of the audit committee were held.

Audit committee reviews various audit/inspection reports at regular intervals. Upon scrutiny of the audit objections and compliance, the committee advised the management to remain within the policy guidelines and directives of the regulatory authorities.

As per circular, the committee places their report regularly to the board meetings of the Bank mentioning their activities & recommendations of the internal control system, compliance of rules and regulations and establishment of good governance within the organization

Directors responsibility on statements The Board of Directors takes the responsibility for the preparation and presentation of these

Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on April 17, 2018. 2.33

- a) These financial statements are presented in BDT, which is the Bank's functional currency. Figure appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest BDT
- b) The expenses, irrespective of capital or revenue nature, accrued/due but not paid have been
- c) Figures of previous year have been rearranged whenever necessary to conform to current
- d) No Asset has been set off against any Liability except MTB General Account.



Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

| 3.00 Consolidated cash | | _ | December 31, 2017 BDT | BDT | 5.a Money at Call and Short Notice: Call Money | 2702000 | 7.a.6 Significant concentration wise grouping of Loans & advances: a) Directors | • | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| i. Cash in hand (including foreign currency) Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-3.a.1) | | _ | 2.179.317.124 | 1,971,972,917 | With Banking Companies (Note 5.a.1) With Non-Banking Financial Institutions (Note 5.a.2) | 3,760,000,000 100,000,000 930,000,000 890,000,000 4,690,000,000 990,000,000 | b) Chief Executive & other Senior Executives i) Managing Director | 632,707,007 | 667,505,850 |
| MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | | | 6,368,104 4,414 | 13,299,362 257 | 5.a.1 Call Money-With Banking Companies The Premier Bank Limited The City Bank Limited | 490,000,000 - 600,000,000 - | ii) Other Senior Executives c) Advances to Industries | 632,707,007 | 3,069,895,369 |
| MTB Exchange (UK) Limited ii. Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its Agent Bank(s) (inc | cluding foreign currency) | _ _ | 5,474,610 2,191,164,252 | 2,205,486 1,987,478,022 | Bank Al- Falah Limited AB Bank Limited | 300,000,000 - 600,000,000 - | Agriculture RMG Textile | 3,545,368,157 19,016,650,232 13,446,170,835 | 11,901,638,990 9,781,370,446 |
| Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-3.a.2) MTB Securities Limited | waamig toroign carronoy, | | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 | Habib Bank Limited Standard Bank Limited National Credit & Commerce Bank Limited | 200,000,000 - 400,000,000 - 550,000,000 - | Ship Building Ship Breaking | 2,106,337,996 3,673,620,349 | 1,254,822,262 1,790,274,575 |
| MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 | Dhaka Bank Limited Pubali Bank Limited Commercial Bank Of Cevion | 300,000,000 - 200,000,000 - 120,000,000 - | Other Manufacturing industry SME loans | 22,918,180,821 19,576,939,152 | 24,250,084,620 15,260,841,835 |
| 3.a Cash | | = | 13,077,123,517 | 11,263,046,577 | Modhumoti Bank Limited The Farmers Bank Limited | - 40,000,000 - 60,000,000 | Construction Power, Gas | 1,242,960,734 2,216,057,968 | 1,156,184,500 1,870,790,000 |
| In Hand (including foreign currency) (Note 3.a.1) With Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s) (including foreign o | currency) (Note 3.a.2) | | 2,179,317,124 10,885,959,265 | 1,971,972,917 9,275,568,555 | 5.a.2 Call Money-With Non-Banking Financial Institutions | 3,760,000,000 100,000,000 | Transport, Storage and Communication Trade Service | 1,270,278,523 33,143,233,198 | 418,359,000 15,228,568,023 |
| 3.a.1 In Hand (Including foreign currency) | | _ | 13,065,276,389 | 11,247,541,472 | Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited Fareast Finance and Investment Limited | 100,000,000 140,000,000 90,000,000 | Commercial real estate financing Residential real estate financing | 4,561,338,770 685,504,287 | 7,364,841,229 869,250,138 |
| Local Currency Foreign Currency | | | 2,163,641,045 15,676,079 | 1,962,890,380 9,082,537 | International Leasing and Financial Services Limited Phoenix Finance and Investments Limited Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited | 200,000,000 120,000,000 150,000,000 90,000,000 140,000,000 140,000,000 | Consumer credit Capital Market (Loan provided for brokerage or merchant banking, to stock dealer or any kind of c | 7,448,218,289 apital 200,000,000 | 2,180,839,432 345,000,000 |
| | | _ | 2,179,317,124 | 1,971,972,917 | Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited | 240,000,000 - - 70,000,000 100,000,000 | market activities) NBFIs | 4,027,289,725 | 4,985,274,312 |
| 3.a.2 Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent Bank (s) With Bangladesh Bank Local Currency | | | 10.484.435.034 | 8,943,165,787 | Premier Leasing and Finance Limited Prime Finance and Investment Limited | - 100,000,000 - 80,000,000 | Others | 3,108,646,758 142,186,795,793 | 8,439,007,914 110,167,042,644 |
| Foreign Currency With Sonali Bank (as agent of Bangladesh Bank-Local Currency) | | | 251,477,799 150,046,432 | 181,434,787 150,967,981 | 6.00 Consolidated Investments | 930,000,000 890,000,000 | | 142,819,502,800 | 110,834,548,494 |
| Bangladesh Bank Adjustment Account represents outstanding tr | ansactions(net) originated bu | ut vet to be respon | 10,885,959,265 | 9,275,568,555 | Government Investment Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-6.a.1) MTB Securities Limited | 22,703,494,533 19,627,418,568 | 7.01 Significant concentration wise grouping of Consolidated Loans & advances: a) Directors | • | - |
| status of unresponded entries as at December 31, 2017 is given | | at yet to be respond | ided at the balance one | eet date. However, trie | MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | b) Chief Executive & other Senior Executives i) Managing Director | 632,707,007 | 667,505,850 |
| Period of Unreconciliation Nu | mber of unresponded entry | у | Unresponde | ed amount | Other Investments Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-6.a.2) | 1,874,885,151 1,795,421,268 | ii) Other Senior Executives c) Advances to Industries | 632,707,007 | 667,505,850 |
| | Dr. | Cr. | Dr. | Cr. | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 419,261,304 345,705,846 108,161,146 173,513,252 | Agriculture RMG | 3,545,368,157 19,016,650,232 | 3,069,895,369 11,901,638,990 |
| Less than 3 months 3 months to Less than 6 months | 61 | 3 | 69,567,302 | 11,465,687 | | 2,402,307,601 2,314,640,365 25,105,802,134 21,942,058,933 | Textile Ship Building | 13,446,170,835 2,106,337,996 | 9,781,370,446 1,254,822,262 |
| 6 months to Less than 12 months 12 months and more Total | 61 | 3 | 69,567,302 | 11,465,687 | 6.a Investments Government (Note 6.a.1) Others (Note 6.a.2) | 22,703,494,533 19,627,418,568 1,874,885,151 1,795,421,268 | Ship Breaking Other Manufacturing industry | 3,673,620,349 22,918,180,821 | 1,790,274,575 24,250,084,620 |
| All unadjusted entries are subsequently adjusted on regular basis | ** | 3 | 03,307,302 | 11,400,007 | | 24,578,379,684 21,422,839,836 | SME loans Construction | 19,576,939,152 1,242,960,734 2,216,057,968 | 15,260,841,835 1,156,184,500 1,870,790,000 |
| 3.a.3 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity R | atio (SLR) | | | | 6.a.1 Government (Investment in Govt. securities) Treasury Bills (Note 6,a.1.1) Treasury Bonds (Note 6.a.1.2) | 1,955,044,655 673,360,525 20,746,673,678 18,952,661,743 | Power, Gas Transport, Storage and Communication Trade Service | 1,270,278,523 33,143,233,198 | 418,359,000 15,228,568,023 |
| Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio Companies Act, 1991 (as amended in 2013) and Bangladesh E 2014. | | | | | Bangladesh Bank Bills Prize Bonds | 1,776,200 1,396,300 | Commercial real estate financing Residential real estate financing | 4,561,338,770 685,504,287 | 7,364,841,229 869,250,138 |
| A. Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) | | | | | 6.a.1.1 Treasury Bills (at present value) Un-encumbered | 22,703,494,533 19,627,418,568 | Consumer credit Capital Market (Loan provided for brokerage or merchant banking, to stock dealer or any kind of ca | 7,448,218,289 | 2,180,839,432 |
| As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 01 dated January 19, daily basis and 6.50% on bi-weekly basis based on weekly Aver prior to reporting month. The reserve maintained by MTB as at De | age of Total Demand and Tir | ime Liabilities (ATD | | | 28 days 91 days 182 days | 596,025,705 - 1,359,018,950 | market activities) NBFIs | 2,987,490,982 4,027,289,724 | 3,866,214,348 4,985,274,312 |
| i. Daily Bank's CRR Maintenance | 506111D61 01, 2017 alle de 101101 | AVO. | | | 364 days Sub-total | - 673,360,525 1,955,044,655 673,360,525 | Others | 3,108,646,758 144,974,286,775 | 8,439,007,914 113,688,256,992 |
| Populard Popular (6.00% of ATDT) | 2017 Ratio in % | BDT Million | 2016 Ratio in % | BDT Million | Encumbered 91 days | | 7 a 7 Datails of Larne Loan | 145,606,993,782 | 114,355,762,842 |
| Required Reserve (6.00% of ATDTL) Actual Reserve Maintained Surplus | 6.00% 7.22% 1.22% | 8,660.01 10,426.33 1,766.32 | 6.00% 6.61% 0.61% | 8,007.01 8,826.80 819.78 | 182 days 364 days Sub-total | : : | 7.a.7 Details of Large Loan Number of borrowers with outstanding amount of loans exceeding 10% of total capital of the Bank Bank is BDT 18,486,47 million as at December 31, 2017 (BDT 13,699,25 million in 2016) | and classification status thereof. Total | tal capital of the |
| ii. Bi-weekly Bank's CRR Maintenance | | ., | | -10.10 | Total Treasury Bill | 1,955,044,655 673,360,525 | Number of Clients | 43 71.301 | 48 |
| Required Reserve (6.50% of ATDTL) Actual Reserve Maintained (Average)* | 6.50% 6.72% | 9,381.68 9,696.38 | 6.50% 6.59% | 8,674.27 8,790.62 | 6.a.1.2 Treasury Bonds Un-encumbered 2 Years | 2,241,764,351 1,445,834,096 | Outstanding Advances (BDT Million) Client wise details are given below: | 71,301 | 54,899 |
| Actual Reserve Maintained (Average)* Surplus * Last bi-weely average of December, 2017 | 6.72% 0.22% | 9,696.38 314.70 | 6.59% 0.09% | 8,790.62 116.35 | 5 Years 10 Years | 1,801,253,418 1,828,047,015 9,657,244,065 9,775,463,982 | Client wise details are given below: | | BDT Million Classification |
| B. Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) | | 10.0010 | u Bara di di Si | | 15 Years 20 Years Sub-total | 4,799,493,532 3,854,291,490 2,246,918,311 2,049,025,158 20,746,673,678 18,952,661,743 | Name of the clients Sanction limit Funded Non - Fur | ded Total ,091,60 2,745.80 | Classification Status UC |
| As per Section 33 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 & MPD circu 1, 2014, bank has to maintain SLR of minimum 13.00% based of | on weekly Average Total Den | mand and Time Lia | | | Encumbered 2 Years | - 10,852,001,743 | City Group 5,900.00 1,499.90 2 | ,091.60 2,745.80 ,097.70 3,597.60 ,483.80 2,988.80 | UC |
| two months prior to reporting month, SLR maintained by the bank | <u>2017</u> | e as follows: DT Million | 201 Ratio in % | 16 BDT Million | 5 Years 10 Years 15 Years | | Ctg. Denim & its allied concerns 2,235.90 85.40 | 665.50 750.90 | UC UC |
| Required Reserve (13% of ATDTL) Actual Reserve Maintained | 13.00% 18.07% | 18,763,36 26,077,51 | 13.00% 16.41% | 17,348.53 21,902.89 | 20 Years Sub-total | | Bengal Group | 222.50 1,115.60 34.70 963.00 544.20 3.544.30 | UC UC |
| Surplus | 5.07% | 7,314.15 | 3.41% | 4,554.36 | Total Treasury Bond 6.a.2 Other (Investment in other securities) | 20,746,673,678 18,952,661,743 | Dynasty Group 1,752.70 721.90 | ,544.20 3,544.30 170.80 892.70 | UC |
| Components of Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) (BDT Millio Cash in Hand Excess Cash Reserve | n) | Γ | 2,179.32 1.044.65 | 1,971.97 152,53 | Shares and Mutual Fund in quoted companies Shares in Quated companies | 136,840,327 274,230,408 | | 610.60 ,697.10 2,913.80 | UC |
| Excess Cash Reserve Balance with Agent Bank (Sonali Bank Ltd) Held to Maturity (HTM) Securities | | | 1,044.65 150.05 16,263.41 | 152.53 150.97 13,888.85 | Mutual Fund in Quated companies (Details are shown in Annexure-B) | 403,381,073 655,527,110 540,221,401 929,757,518 | Confidence Group 1,900.00 485.00 | ,794.00 2,825.50 632.20 1,117.20 | UC |
| Held for Trading (HFT) Securities Other eligible securities | | | 6,438.30 1.78 | 5,737.17 | Shares in unquoted companies (at face value) : Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited | 42,453,820 42,453,820 | BBS Cables Ltd. & its allied concerns 2,100.00 928.00 BSRM 2,900.00 259.50 | 146.90 1,074.90 490.70 750.20 | UC |
| | | = | 26,077.51 | 21,902.89 | Central Depository (BD) Limited Energypac Power Generation Limited The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited | 15,694,430 15,694,430 50,000,000 50,000,000 4,915,500 4,915,500 | Purbani Group | 82.20 541.50 102.40 1,362.40 | UC UC |
| As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no 01 dated January 19, basis is considered as an eligible component of Statutory Liquidit | | | % of ATDTL calculated | d on bi -weely average | The Bangladesh Rating Agency Limited BD Venture Limited LIC Bangladesh Limited | 20,000,000 30,000,000 20,000,000 | Rahmat Group | 197.80 1,719.90 67.90 970.20 | UC UC |
| 4.00 Consolidated Balance with other Banks and Financial Institu | itions | | | | Funds: | 163,063,750 163,063,750 | AJI Group 2,913.20 1,084.60 Sajeeb 1,800.00 528.00 | 889.10 1,973.70 86.20 614.20 | UC |
| In Bangladesh Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-4,a.1) MTB Securities Limited | | Γ | 586,801,419 887,806,759 | 7,158,101,358 427,220,120 | MTB Unit Fund MTB First Mutual Fund | 217,600,000 217,600,000 100,000,000 217,600,000 317,600,000 | EON Group 2,165.00 1,423.90 | ,216.10 1,476.70 551.30 1,975.20 | UC |
| MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | | 16,491,176 | 22,850,599 | Bonds : Prime Bank Bond (Note 6.a.2.1) | - 45,000,000 | | 481.80 2,014.70 ,882.40 2,811.10 | UC UC |
| Less: Intragroup Deposit | | L | (461,095,059) 1,030,004,295 | (321,277,338) 7,286,894,739 | Uttara Finance & Investment Limited -Zero Coupon Bond (Note 6.a.2.2) AB Bank Subordinated Bond (Note 6.a.2.3) One Bank Subordinated Bond | 40,000,000 64,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 | | ,805.60 2,618.70 ,441.60 3,857.50 | UC UC |
| Outside Bangladesh Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-4.a.2) MTB Securities Limited | | Г | 1,768,252,369 | 861,521,672 | Trust Bank Subordinated Bond UCB Subordinated Bond | 100,000,000 250,000,000 | Epyllion Fabrics Limited & its allied concerns 2,645.00 1,333.80 BRAC 1,850.00 12.30 | 174.90 1,508.70 12.30 | UC UC |
| MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | | :11 | | Jamuna Bank Subordinated Bond NBL Subordinated Bond | 150,000,000 - 250,000,000 - 254,000,000 - 254,000,000 - 256,000,000 - 256,000 - 256,00 | SQ Celsius Limited & its allied concerns 3,210.00 1,828.60 Pride Group 2,080.00 398.10 | 894.00 2,722.60 536.70 934.80 | UC |
| In a Exorange (61) Emilies | | _ | 1,768,252,369 2,798,256,664 | 861,521,672 8,148,416,411 | Total other investments | 954,000,000 385,000,000 1,874,885,151 1,795,421,268 | Northern Tosrifa Group | 167.90 451.50 424.70 532.00 | UC |
| 4.a Balance with other Banks and Financial Institutions | | _ | | | 6.a.2.1 Prime Bank Bond Opening Balance Add: New investment | 45,000,000 90,000,000 | Mandeen Group 2,010.00 972.00 ROBI Axiata Ltd. 2,050.00 | 202.70 1,174.70 597.70 597.70 | UC |
| In Bangladesh (Note-4.a.1) Outside Bangladesh (Note-4.a.2) | | | 586,801,419 1,768,252,369 2,355,053,788 | 7,158,101,358 861,521,672 8,019,623,030 | Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Closing Balance | (45,000,000) (45,000,000) - 45,000,000 | Kabir Steel 2,150.00 354.50 | ,350.90 2,938.70 360.00 714.50 | UC UC |
| | | | 2,355,053,766 | 0,019,023,030 | | | Saad Musa Group 2,800,00 2,353,60 | 111.30 2,464.90 | UC |
| 4 a 1. In Bangladesh | | | | | 6.a.2.2 Uttara Finance & Investment Limited-Zero Coupon Bond Principal | 60,000,000 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200.00 1,450.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 | UC |
| 4.a.1 In Bangladesh Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited | | _ | 50,000,000 | • | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 | 60,000,000 80,000,000 (20,000,000) (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 Asadi Group 2,200,00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 ,303.00 1,303.00 | |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited | | Γ | 50,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 300,000,000 100,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value | | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mits Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200.00 1,450.00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,950.00 537.60 1,950.00 537.60 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 | UC UC |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited | | | 200,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) 40,000,000 (20,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 -2,200,00 SM 1,950,00 537,60 537,60 538,60 706,90 538,60 706,90 537,60 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 ,303.00 1,303.00 ,359.30 1,896.90 | UC UC UC |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited | | | 200,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) 40,000,000 60,000,000 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200.00 1,450.00 Ndodern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 - | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,393.00 1,896.90 6,830.80 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 | UC UC UC |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bengla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited | | | 200,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) (20,000,000) (20,000,000) (60,000,000) (16,000,000) (16,000,000) (16,000,000) (10,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 Nodern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 - 2,200,00 - 1,850,00 Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 1,950,00 537,60 1,950,00 537,60 1,950,00 537,60 1,950,00 1,450,00 1,950,00 1,450,00 1,950,00 1,450,0 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 6,808.00 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 | UC UC UC UC UC UC |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lid | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 1,000,000 50,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Trea under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) 40,000,000 (20,000,000) 80,000,000 (16,000,000) (16,000,000) (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 1,450,00 1,600,00 - 1,600,00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IB BDT 817.91 Million against Jamus approval dated September 02 on "Large Loan Restructuring". | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financiag Limited Fareast Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 - - - - - - - - - - | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) 40,000,000 (20,000,000) 80,000,000 (16,000,000) (16,000,000) (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,030.00 1,303.00 0,359.30 1,896.90 6,808.00 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 I BDT 817.91 Million against Jamur approval dated September 02, 20 m² Large Loan Restructuring". | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC Toriona Builders Ltd. bot of 15 for a period of 1. |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bengla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited AMDAS Financing Limited Ferenst Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) 40,000,000 (20,000,000) 80,000,000 (16,000,000) (16,000,000) (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) 80,000,000 (80,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns Asadi Group BSM Sheema Aubmatic Re-Rolling Mils Ltd & its allied concerns KDS Group Total 7.a.7.1 Large Loan Restructuring i) The Term Loan (Non-Industrial) liabilities for BDT 93.24 Million against Jamuna Denims Ltd. an the companies are sister concern of Jamuna Group, have been restructured vide Bangladesh Bank approval dated August 31, 2015 for a period oper BRPD Circular no. 04 dated January 29, 2015 on "Large Loan Restructuring". | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,030.00 1,303.00 0,359.30 1,896.90 6,808.00 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 I BDT 817.91 Million against Jamur approval dated September 02, 20 m² Large Loan Restructuring". | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC Toriona Builders Ltd. bot of 15 for a period of 1. |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bengla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited AIDAS Financing Limited Ferenst Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited GSP Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Affalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Datla Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited IPDC Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treaunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,030.00 1,303.00 0,359.30 1,896.90 6,808.00 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 I BDT 817.91 Million against Jamur approval dated September 02, 20 m² Large Loan Restructuring". | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC Toriona Builders Ltd. bot of 15 for a period of 1. |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primeriance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Della Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 1,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treaunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 1 1,450,00 1 1,650,00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 3,59.30 1,896.90 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 6,996.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamus approval dated September 02,20 on "Large Loan Restructuring". DT 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mo | UC A Define Sudders Ltd. bot 115 for a period of 1.000 or a period of 1.000 or a period of 1.000 or a period) a |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bengla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Deta Brac Housing Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Deta Brac Housing Limited Islandard Bank Limited IPDC Limited IRB Global Bank Limited IRB Global Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 500,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treaunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank | (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,600.00 Asadi Group 2,200.00 5,760 2,200.00 5,760 Sheema Automatic Re-Rolling Mills Ltd & its alled concerns 2,200.00 7,706.90 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamus approval dated September 02, 20 n Large Loan Restructuring. To 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 3,437.584.000 3,437.584.000 | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC 115 for a period of 1. conem Sugar Refiner oratorium period) a |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Amount of Limited Finance Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primerier Limited Finance All The Limited GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited BAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Hautstrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited National Bark Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 200,000,000 1,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tresunder: (a) i. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 2,200.00 5,760.00 1,850.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 706,90 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 1,806.50 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 m°Large Loan Restructuring°. T7 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 136,551,145,800 136,551,145,800 133,943.000 133,943.000 133,943.000 5,968,306,000 | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC 115 for a period of 1 102.626,596,813 3,224,863,681 105,851,460,494 846,750,537 3,731,282,091 |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance Alimited Prime Finance Alimited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Finance Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Affalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Medand Bark Limited Spacial Notice Deposit (SND) | ted | | 200,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions | (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 5,760 1,760.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 1,760.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,760.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,950.00 1,760.00 1,950.00 1, | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,305.20 1,205.20 1,205.20 1,205.20 1,205.20 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 18 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamur a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". T 762.45 Million against Abdul Mo 12 years (including 09 months moduli 12 years (including 09 months moduli 13,437,584,000 1,36,551,145,800 133,943,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 1 | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC 115 for a period of 1 onem Sugar Refiner oratorium period) a 102,626,596,813 3,224,863,681 105,851,460,494 |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited AMDAS Financing Limited Prime Finance Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Sank Alfalah Limited INRB Global Bank Limited PDC Limited VRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Mational Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited BASIC Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treaunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months | (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 I BDT 817.91 Million against Jamus approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". DT 762.45 Million against Abdul Mot 12 years (including 09 months mot 12 years (including 09 months mot 13,437.564.000 1,3437.564.000 | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UIS for a period of 1. onem Sugar Refiner oratorium period) a 102,626,596,813 3,224,863,681 105,851,460,494 405,053,372 405,053,372 405,053,372 405,053,372 |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bengia Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Finance Finance Limited Primeric Leasing & Finance Limited Primeric Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Affalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PiPOC Limited Mational Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Space Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Space Bank Limited Bangla Bank Limited Band Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 500,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed Upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tresunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years | (20,000,000) (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1 - 4 Asadi Group 2,200.00 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 5 - 7,60 5 - 1,950.00 7,70 - 1,90 7,90 7,90 7,90 7,90 7,90 7,90 7,90 7 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu approval dated September 02, 20 m 'Large Loan Restructuring'. DT 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 133,437.584.000 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primerier Leasing & Finance Limited Primerier Limited Primerier Limited Primerier Limited GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited BAS Finance Limited FAS Finance Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Atlalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Basic Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overalt transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities surchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities sold under Reverse Repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than one year but less than five years More than one year but less than five years More than one year but less than five years | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000) (20, | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.80 806.00 1 | UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC UC una Builders Ltd. bot 115 for a period of 1 onem Sugar Refiner oratorium period) a 102,626,596,813 3,224,863,681 105,851,460,494 46,750,53,74 405,056,372 3,731,282,091 4,983,083,000 |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited UDIOC Tepisance Limited MIDAS Financiang Limited Amazer Finance Limited Prime Finance Finance Limited Prime Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bary Leasing & Investment Limited Bary Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bary Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Sandard Bank Limited INBR Global Bank Limited PDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Space Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Space Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Space Bank Limited Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 250,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed Upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tresunder: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000) (20, | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,450.00 1,950.00 537,60 3,950.00 1,950.00 537,60 3,950.00 1,950.00 537,60 3,950.00 1,950.00 537,60 3,950.00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.50 806.00 1,406.00 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangia Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited UDIC Tinance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance Sinance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Lud GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Finance Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PiPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PiPDC Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Spacial Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanat Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank Limited Bansh Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overalt transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities surchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than one year but less than five years More than new years More than five years | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1 - 1,450.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamus approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". The 245 Million against Abdul Mot 12 years (including 09 months mot 12 years (including 09 months mot 13,343,564,000 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 139,338,636,782 166,108,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 139,338,636,782 166,108,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 133,943,000 5,968,306,000 5,968,3 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financia Limited MIDAS Financia Limited Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Fremier Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maldiand Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maldiand Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Snall Bank Limited Slandard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Snall Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 150,000,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 25 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liguidify Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities surchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 7.0.0 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000) (20, | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.90 1,806.90 1,806.50 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 m°Large Loan Restructuring°. Tr 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 14 years (including 09 months mc 15 years (including 09 years (inclu | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financia Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Della Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sonal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Arab Bangladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liguidify Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank i) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities surchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 7.0.0 Consolidated Janks & Financial Institutions 7.0.0 Consolidated Janks, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000) | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,760.00 1,776.00 1, | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.7 70 678.90 1,406.50 6,896.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 13,304.300 1,305.51,145.800 166.00,000 1,305.51,145.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 143,943.000 1,303.94 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lank a Bengla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited UDIC Geptal Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Forest Finance Limited Prime Finance Sinance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Lot GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Affalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Variance Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Wercantile Bank Limited Meland Bank Limited Meland Bank Limited Meland Bank Limited Meland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Spacial Motice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangla Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Bangladesh Limited Brash Limited Brash Limited Brash Bangladesh Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited Brash Bangladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited Brash Bangladesh Limited Brash Bank Limited Brash Bangladesh Limited Brash Bank Limited Brash Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months More than three months More than ney eyar but less than one year More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000 40,000,000 60,000,000 60,000,000 (16,000,000 60,000,000 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 5,760 1,950.00 1, | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,806.00 1,406.50 8,96.90 71,301.20 8 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". DT 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 13,351.45,511.45,800 136,551,145,800 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1442,819,502,800 1445,606,993,782 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Merdidan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangia Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited PIPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Sank Limited Sank Limited Sank Limited Sank Limited Sank Limited Bash Kangladesh Limited Bash Limited Bash Limited Bash Limited Bash Limited Bash Limited Bash Bank Bangladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Bash Limited Janata Bank Limited Bash Limited Janata Bank Limite | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities surchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 7.0.0 Consolidated Loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000 40,000,000 60,000,000 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 727,80 1,950.00 727,80 1,950.00 727,80 1,950.00 1,95 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.7 70 678.90 1,406.50 6,896.90 71,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 13,304.300 1,305.51,145.800 166.00,000 1,305.51,145.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 142,819,502.800 143,943.000 1,303.94 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financia Limited MIDAS Financia Limited Fremeir Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited INRB Global Bank Limited SPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sister Bank Jimited Janata Bank Limited Basah Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo; i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: out the Author of the | 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,00 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 3,303.00 1,303.00 3,359.30 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.70 678.90 1,406.50 699.00 771,301.20 IBDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 n° Large Loan Restructuring°. 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 142 years (including 09 months mc 143 years (including 09 years (in | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Unich Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bank Affalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Meldand Bank Limited Meldand Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Unter Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangla Bank Limited Spania Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Bangladesh (MOSTRO Accounts) In current account Meshreq Bank Psc, New York Mashreq Bank Psc, London ICIC Bank Ltd., Hong Kong | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.A Maturity grouping of investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three years More than one year but less than five years More than one year but less than five years More than | 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,00 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,850.00 537,60 3,60 3,60 3,60 3,60 3,60 3,60 3,60 3 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.00 1,806.00 1,303.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 77,301.20 1 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 14 years 15 years 15 years 15 years 15 years 16 years 17 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited HDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Fremeir Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PPDC Limited National Bank Limited SASAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited BASIC Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Meshreq Bank Fec, New York Slandard Chartered Bank, New York Habib American Bank, New York Mashreq Bank Fec, London ICICI Bank Ltd., Hong Kong Sonali Bank Lit(J. Hong Kong Sonali Bank Lit(J. Hong Kong Sonali Bank Lit(J. Hong Kong Sonali Bank (J. Hong) | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Redeemable Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (a) with Bangladesh Bank (b) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: (c) with Bangladesh Bank (d) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than nev year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Securities | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000 40,000,000 60,000,000 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 2,200.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.0 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,806.90 1,806.90 71,301.20 18 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu is approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". DT 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 13 3,437,584,000 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,502,800 144,819,819,819,819,819,819,819,819,819,819 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Company Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FINE Global Bank Limited PIDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bark Limited Janata Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sonal Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Jan | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) Fortal ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.A Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than nev ear but less than five years 7.00 Consolidated Ioans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 7.a Loans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Cash Credits Packing Credits Overdrafts Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a.1.2) | 1,000,000 1,00 | Sitapur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 1,450,00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 - 2,200,00 537,60 537 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,805.80 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 771,301.20 18 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu is approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". Tr 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 133,943.000 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 1442,819,502,819,600 1442,819,500 1442 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited Unic Capital Limited MIDAS Financia Limited MIDAS Financia Limited Finance & Investment Company Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited NRB Global Bank Limited FPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PPC Limited National Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Mashreg Bank Psc, New York Standard Chartered Bank, New York Mashreg Bank Psc, London Commerz Bank, AG, Germany KB Kooknin Brak, South Koria Standard Chartered Bank, London Commerz Bank, Colombo Mashreg Bank Psc, London Standard Chartered Bank, London | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Redeemable Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (a) with Bangladesh Bank (b) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: (c) with Bangladesh Bank (d) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than nev year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Securities | 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,00 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,760.00 - 2,200.00 1,760.00 - 3,760.00 1,760.00 - 3,760.00 1,450.00 1,550.00 537,60 3,760.00 1,550.00 537,60 3,760.00 1,550.00 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited Unic Capital Limited MIDAS Financia Limited MIDAS Financia Limited Finance & Investment Company Limited Fremier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Prestment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Della Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Della Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Fremier Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SABC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Shale Bank Limited Janata Bank | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months More than three months More than three months More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a.) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a.) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 7.a Loans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Cash Credits Packing Credits Overdrafts Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a.1.2) Outside Bangladesh 7.a.1 Loans Term Loans Small and Medium Enterprise Financing | 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,00 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 2,200,00 1,450,00 1,450,00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760,00 - 2,200,00 537,60 53 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangia Finance Limited IDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance Alimited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lind GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited FAS Finance Lind GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited FINANCE Company Limited Standard Bank Limited IPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Sangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sandard Chartered Bank Special S | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2. AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months but less than one year More than three months but less than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited More Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 7.a Loans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Cash Credits Packing Credits Overdrafts Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a.1.2) Outside Bangladesh Consumer Financing General Loans | 1,20,000,000 (20,000,000 40,000,000 60,000,000 | Statpur Auto Steel Mils Lit & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited UDLC Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fremer Leasing & Finance Limited Premer Leasing & Finance Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Atlatal Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FIPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premer Bank Limited Premer Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Bank Bank Limited Bank Bank Limited Bank Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brac Bank Janka Bank Janet Janata Bank Limited Aran Bangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Aran Bangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Aran Bangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreg Bank Psc, London COMPRET Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2. AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months but less than one year More than three months but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 1. Cans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Cash Credits Packing Credits Overdrafts Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a.1.2) Outside Bangladesh Loans Term Loan Small and Medium Enterprise Financing Consumer Financing General Loans Demand Loan Payment Against Documents (PAD) | 1,20,000,000 1,20 | Sitalpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 - 1,200.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 537,60 1,950.00 706,90 1,000.00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fremer Leasing & Finance Limited Premer Leasing & Finance Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Arlalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brace Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Standard Bank Limited Fremer Bank Limited Premer Bank Limited Premer Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Depo | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B, Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: i) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a.) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a.) Cash Credits Packing Credits Overdrafts Bills Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a.1.2) Outside Bangladesh 7.a.1 Loans Term Loan Small and Medium Enterprise Financing Consumer Financing Retail Financing General Loans Demand Loan Payment Against Documents (PAD) Trust Receipits Lease Financing General Loans Demand Loan Sexport Development Fund Loan | 1,524,576,279 | Statpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,950.00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Unic Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited PIPOC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Synala Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank Angladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreq Bank Fe, London Icid Bank Limited Sandard Chartered Bank, New York Mashreq Bank Fe, London Commerz Bank AG, Germany KB Kookmin Bank, South Koria Standard Chartered Bank, London Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London Sonali Bank (Lit, Holdon Sonali Bank (Lit, Holdon Sonali Bank Ltd., Kolkata | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets piedged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Banqladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Banqladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Banqladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: 1) with Banqladesh Bank 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Derra Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years More than one year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) Bils Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a) Bils Purchased and Discounted (Note-7.a) Term Loans Demand Loans Expert Development Fund Loan House Building Loan Staff/Employee Loan | 1,524,576,279 | Statpur Auto Steel Mils Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,450.00 Notern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,760.00 1,750 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Company Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Limited FAS Finance Limited GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Dalta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FIPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited FIPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Former Bank Limited SAC Bank Limited SAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bank Limited Special Rank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Special Rank Limited Special | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets piedged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Trea under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 Counter Party Name A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capit | 1,20,000,000 | Sisipur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its allied concerns 1,780.00 1,450.00 Modern Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,780.00 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 537.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,77.60 1,900.00 7,900.00 1,900. | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Finance Finance Limited Premeir Leasing & Finance Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Datla Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FIPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PIPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited SAC Bank Limited SAC Bank Limited SAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Bank Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Current Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Current Bank Ilmited Sangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Sangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Bangladesh Bank Limited Bangladesh Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Bank Limited Arab Bangladesh Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sangladesh Bank Limited Sangla | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: 1) with Bangladesh Bank 1) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 7.0. Consolidated Loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited T.a Loans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Cash Credits Descriting Limited The Capital Limit | 1,20,000,000 | Silalpur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its allied concerns 1,780.00 1,450.00 Nodem Poly industries Ltd & its allied concerns 1,780.00 1,45 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fremer Leasing & Finance Limited Premer Leasing & Finance Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited HPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Fremer Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited SPAC Bank Limited Well Merantile Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Spacial Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Spacial Rank Limited Spacial Rank Limited Spacial Bank Limited Janata Bank L | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidiny Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Liquidiny Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo:)) with Bangladesh Bank Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: ii) with Bangladesh Bank ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.4.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months but less than none year More than one year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated loans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Mote-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Mote-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited 7.a. Loans Term Loan Small and Medium Enterprise Financing Consumer Financing Retal Financing Retal Financing General Loans Demand Loan Demand Loan Demand Loan Loan to MTB Securities Limited Loan to MTB Securities Limite | 1,000,000 1,00 | Silaipur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its allied concerns | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brace Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited IPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Sonal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonal Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreg Bank Psc, London In current account Mashreg Bank Psc, London Sonal Bank (Limited Brace Bank Limited Brace Bank Limited Brace Bank Rose, Mew York Habib American Bank, New York Habib American Bank, Limited Brace Bank Rose, London Standard Chartered Bank, London Sonal Bank (LIM, Lid., London Sonal | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3.1.2.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Bangladesh Bank (Liquidity Support) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: i) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: i) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 5ecurities purchased under Reverse Repo: ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: Onemand Less than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years More th | 1,000,000 1,00 | Sitalpur Aulo Seed Mills Ltd. & its alled concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its alled concerns Asadi Group Asadi Group Asadi Group SM 31, 220,000 537,80 SM 31,950,00 537,80 SM 51,950,00 537,80 SM 51,950,00 537,80 SM 51,950,00 537,80 Total Total 118,564,70 36,643,0 3,150,00 1718,564,70 36,643,0 3,3 3,150,00 727,50 Titls 118,564,70 36,643,0 3,3 3,3 3,3 4,3 4,3,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4, | 426.60 1,876.60 101.40 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Unic Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Standard Bank Limited FPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PPDC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Promeir Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Sonal Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Arab Bangladesh Sank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreq Bank Fee, London Islami Bank Runjladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreq Bank Psc, London Standard Chartered Bank, New York Mashreq Bank Psc, London Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore Standard Chartered Bank, London Sonali Bank (LIV), Ltd., London Sonali Bank (LIV), Ltd., London Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Sonali Bank (LIV), Ltd., London Standard Chartered Bank, Mambai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai Himalsymbal Bank Ltd., | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3.1.2.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (i) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: (i) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: (ii) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: (ii) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: (iii) with Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Securities sold under Repo: (iii) with Disclosure Repo: (i | 1,20,000,000 | Sitatipur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its alled concerns | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Finance & Investment Limited Application of the Market Market Market Market AS Finance Lod GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Datla Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited FIPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited PiPC Limited NRB Global Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Market Market Market Market Market Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited BASIC Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Special Rank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Add. New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treatment of the Country Party Name A. Bangladesh Bank (Lugidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Lugidity Support) B. Bangladesh Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities acid under Repo: I) with Bangladesh Bank II) with Bangladesh Bank II) with Bangladesh Bank II) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: I) with Bangladesh Bank II) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Less than three months More than three months More than three months but less than one year More ban one year but less than five years More than five years More Banks & Financial Institutions 7.00 Consolidated Joans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Securities Limited MTB Repaid Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Outside Bangladesh 7.a.1 Loans Demand Loan Demand Loan Demand Loan Demand Loan to MTB Securities Limited Loan to MTB Capital L | 1,000,000 1,00 | Sitapur Auto Steel Mills Ltd & its alled concerns | 426.60 1,876.60 10.40 601.40 6 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Finance Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Finance & Investment Limited Application of the Market Market Market Application of the Market Market Bark Alfalah Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Dalta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Finance Bank Limited Finance Bank Limited Promer Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Areantial Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Bank Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Sandard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank, New York Habib American Bank, Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata B | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31.12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Less: Redeemed upto 31,2.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres upto 1 | 1,000,000 1,00 | Sitalpur Auls Steel Mills Ltd & its alled concerns Modern Poly industries Ltd & its alled concerns 1,760,00 1,7 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Fremier Bank Limited Fremier Bank Limited Fremier Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Marcantile Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Sonali Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Brae Bank Bank Janate Janat Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3.1.2.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank subordinated Bond Principal Profice Add: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3.1.2.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities and under Repro: yeth Bengeldenth Bank (Liquidity Support) yeth City Banks & Financial Institutions Securities and under Repro: yeth Bengeldenth Bank (Bank) yeth Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities purchased under Reverse Repo: yeth With Bangladesh Bank yeth Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.4 Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: On Demand Wore than one year but less than five years More than five years 7.00 Consolidated Joans, advances and lease Mutual Trust Bank Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited) Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-7.a) MTB Exchange (UK) Limited T.a. Loans Term Loan Small and Medium Enterprise Financing General Loans Permand Loan Bengaldesh Loans (Note-7.a.1) Chapital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Trust Receipts Lease Financing Retal Financing General Loans Demand Loan to MTB Securities Limited Loan to MTB Capital Limited Loan to MTB Securities Li | 1,000,000 1,00 | Sitalpur Auto Seed Mills Ltd & Its alled concerns 1,760,00 1,450,00 Asadi Group Asadi Group 2,200,00 37,70 1,950,00 537,70 1,950,00 537,70 1,950,00 537,70 1,950,00 537,70 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 1,950,00 7,27,70 1,950,00 1 | 426.60 1,876.60 10.140 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridan Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited UDIC Finance Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Finance Finance Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Finance & Investment Limited Application of the Market Market Market Application of the Market Market Bark Alfalah Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Dalta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Finance Bank Limited Finance Bank Limited Promer Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Limited Areantial Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Bank Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limi Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Sandard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank, New York Habib American Bank, Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata B | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:1:2:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:1:2:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (c) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (a) With Bangladesh Bank (b) With Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities under Repo: (a) With Bangladesh Bank (b) With Other Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.A Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: (b) With Cher Banks & Financial Institutions 6.a.A Maturity grouping of Investment as follows: (c) Onemand (c) Less than three months (d) More than three months (d) With Bangladesh Bank (d) With Bangladesh Bank (e) With Bangladesh (e | 1,000,000 1,00 | Stateur Auto Suel Misk Life & its allied concerns 1.760.00 1.4 | 426.60 1,876.60 101.40 601.40 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Financa & Investment Company Limited Larika Bangla Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Premier Leasing & Finance Limited Apple Service Company (Bangladseh) Limited Bark Service Company (Bangladseh) Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Standard Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bank Bank Limited Bank Bank Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Basic Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Janata Bank | ted | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:1:2:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.23 ABB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:1:2:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under (a) L Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (c) L Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo:) with Bangladesh Bank (Buputon)) with Bangladesh Bank (Buputon) (a) With Bangladesh Bank (Buputon) (b) With Bangladesh Bank (Buputon) (c) With Bangladesh Bank (Buputon) (d) With Bangladesh (Buputon) (d) | 1,000,000 1,00 | Stateur Auto Steel Misk List & siled concerns Aosard Group Assad Group 1,760,00 1,76 | 426.60 1,876.60 10.140 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1.303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,805.80 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 771,301.20 18 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu is approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". Tr 62.45 Million against Abdul Mil 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 133,413,561,800 133,543,000 136,551,145,800 133,943,000 136,551,145,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 143,843,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 133,943,000 142,819,502,800 145,606,993,782 166,108,000 145,606,993,782 166,108,000 145,606,993,782 17,001 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Unico Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Primer Leasing & Finance Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limi Delta Brac Housing Limited Standard Bank Limited Fremer Bank Limited National Bank Limited Wercantile Bank Limited Wercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Maland Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Spania Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank State Bank of India Current Deposits (CD) Sonali Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanal Bank Limited Arab Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) In current account Mashreq Bank Psc, New York Standard Chartered Bank, New York Habb American Bank, New York Mashreq Bank Psc, London Cicil Bank Ltd, Hong Kong Sonali Bank (LIV), Ltd, London Sanali Bank (LIV), Ltd, London Standard Chartered Bank, Singapore Standard Chartered Bank, London Standard Chartered Bank, Maynabi Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Marbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Marbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Marbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai Unicredi Bank AG, Germany Standard Chartered Bank, | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,000 250,000,00 | Principal Addis New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Addis New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 1.a.5 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A Banglades Bank (Liquids Counter Party Name A Banglades Bank (Repo) Total ii. There was no Reverse Repo as at December 31, 2017. (b) Disclosure regarding overall transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: () with Bangladesh Bank () With Dampladesh Bank () With Dampladesh Bank () With Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities prochased under Reverse Repo () with Bangladesh Bank () With Other Banks & Financial Institutions Securities are the security of the Securities Proceedings of the Securities United Marts Exchange (UK) United Less: Inter-company loan (MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited T.a. Loans and Advances In Bangladesh Loans (Note-7.a.) Cash Credits Packing Credits | 1,520,000,000 1,000,000 | Sistepur Auto Steel Misk Litt & its allied concerns Asadl Group Asadl Group BSM Sherm Astentic Re-Beiling Misk Lit & its alled concerns (XDS Group Total Total 7.a.7.1 Large Loan Restructuring 1) The Term Loan (Non-Industrial) liabilities for BDT 93.24 Million against Jamuna Denims Ltd. an the companies are sister concern of Jamuna Group, have been restructured with Banglades Bangladesh Banglad | 426.60 1,876.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,805.80 2,337.70 678.90 1,406.50 696.90 771,301.20 18 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu is approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". T762.45 Million against Abdul Mil 12 years (including 09 months model in 2 years (including 09 months model in 12 years (including 09 months model in 13 years (including 09 months model in 14 years (inclu | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanke Bangla Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Primer Finance & Investment Limited Primer Leasing & Finance Limited Primer Leasing & Finance Limited Primer Leasing & Finance Limited Primer Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Ltd GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Premier Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Standard Bank Limited INBR Global Bank Limited INBR Global Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited SASC Bank Limited National Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bank Limited Sonal Bank Limited Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,00 | Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Pricipal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value 1.ess: Redeemed upto 31,12,17 Redeemable Value (a). Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 of Tres under: (a). Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 A. Bargadesh Bank (Louder) Support) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (i) with Bangladesh Bank (ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions (ii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions (iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions (iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions (iii) with Other Banks & Financial Institutions (iv) With Other Banks & Financial Institutions (iii) Wit | 1,000,000 1,00 | Stateur Auto Steeh Mist List & is alled concerns Modern Play industries List & its alled concerns Asad Group BSM Sheena Atomic Re-Rolling Mist List & its alled concerns (IXOS Group) Total Total 1.854,70 3.6604,30 3.727,50 Total 7.8.7.1 1.1 Large Loan Restructuring 1.1 Large Loan Restructuring 1.1 Large Loan Restructuring 1.1 The Term Loan (Non-Andastrial) liabilities for BDT 93,24 Million against Jamuna Denims List. and the companies are sister concern of Jamuna Group, have been restructured vide Bangliadesh Division Rangliadesh Division Rangl | 426.60 1,876.60 101.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,406.50 686.90 71,301.20 1 8DT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 years (inc | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanka Bangla Finance Limited Unice Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Fareast Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bank Atfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bank Atfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bara (Bobal Bank Limited Promier Bank Limited National Bank Limited SABC Bank Limited SABC Bank Limited SABC Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Midand Bank Limited Bangladesh Hodustrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangla Bank Limited Bank Bangladesh (Intited Bangladesh Hodustrial Finance Company Limited Saba Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Sanat Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Agrani Bank Limited Bangladesh Bank Limited Bangladesh Bank Limited Sub total 4.a.2 Outside Bangladesh (NOSTRO Accounts) Incurrent account Mashreq Bank Psc, London Sian Bank Bangladesh Limited Janata Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Brac Bank Limited Sanat Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanata Bank Limited Sanata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Janata Bank Limited Sanata Bank Limited Janata Bank Lim | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 211,868,604 10,256,999 21,868,301 23,877 24,801 25,908,704 43,846 6,377,540 40,848 40, | Principal Addis New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:12:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Addis New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:12:17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3 There is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Treat under: (a) I. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repe as at December 31, 2017 (a) Explosure is no Assets pledged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repe as at December 31, 2017 (c) Disclosure regarding overal transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars Securities sold under Repo: (a) with Bangladesh Bank (Repo) (b) With Bangladesh Bank (Repo) (c) With Bangladesh Bank (Repo) (c) With Bangladesh Bank (Repo) (d) With Bangladesh Bank (Repo) (e) With Bangladesh (Repo) (e) W | 1,20,000,000 | Stateur Auto Steel Milk Lité à la alled concerns Aosan Group 1,460,00 Motom Pely industries Lité à la alled concerns 2,200,00 5,76,00 1,760,00 1,76 | 426.60 1,876.60 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,406.50 696.90 71,301.20 1 BDT 817.91 Million against Jamuu is approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 years (including 09 years (including 09 | UC U |
| Fixed Deposits Receipt (FDR) Meridian Finance & Investment Limited International Leasing & Financial Services Limited BD Finance & Investment Company Limited Lanke Bangla Finance Limited Union Capital Limited MIDAS Financing Limited Firest Finance Limited Prime Finance & Investment Limited One Bank Limited FAS Finance Lid GSP Finance Company (Bangladesh) Limited Bay Leasing & Investment Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Bark Alfalah Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Premier Bank Limited Industrial & Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited Sand Bank Limited Industrial Bank Limited Industrial Bank Limited Premier Bank Limited Sand Bank Limited National Bank Limited National Bank Limited Bangladesh Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangladesh Limited Bank Industrial Finance Company Limited Special Notice Deposit (SND) Dutch Bangladesh Limited Bank Ilmited Bank Ilmited Sonal Bank Limited Bank Ilmited Sand Bank Limited Sand B | | | 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | 100,000,000 250,000,000 250,000,000 200,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 211,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,501 21,868,601 21 | Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.2.3 AB Bank Subordinated Bond Principal Adds: New investment Less: Redeemed upto 3:12.17 Redeemable Value 6.a.3. There is no Assets piedged as security for liabilities as at December 31, 2017 of Tree under: (a) 1. Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (b) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (c) Disclosure regarding outstanding Repo as at December 31, 2017 (d) Disclosure regarding overalt transaction of Repo for the year 2017 Particulars 3. Securities seld under Repo:) With Bongledseh Bank (Repo)) With Chere Banks & Financial Pestitutions 5. Securities purchased under Reverse Repo:) With Bongledseh (Repo) 6.a. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Nete-7.a.) 6.a. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Nete-7.a.) MTIS Securities Limited MTIS Capital Limited MTIS Eschange (UK) Limited Consolidated bills purchased and discounted: Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Nete-7.a.) Packer (Repo) Paramet Agnist Decuments (PAD) Trust Receipts Real Financing General Loans Balls Purchased and Discounted Payable in Bongladseh Payable in Bongladseh Orthore Banking Unit 7.a.1 Loans Consumer Financing Consumer | 1,20,000,000 | Sistapur Auto Steel Milk List & is alled concerns Modern Physinicatries List & Is alled concerns Asad Group Asad Group 1,760,00 57,00 58,00 58,00 58,00 57,00 19,00 57,00 19,00 57,00 19,00 57,00 19,00 57,00 19,0 | 426.60 1,876.60 101.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 601.40 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,303.00 1,896.90 1,406.50 686.90 71,301.20 1 8DT 817.91 Million against Jamuu a approval dated September 02, 20 in "Large Loan Restructuring". 17 762.45 Million against Abdul Mc 12 years (including 09 months mc 12 years (including 09 years (inc | UC U |



Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

| March Marc | | Sector-wise Loans (including Bill Purchased and Discounted) Public sector Co-Operative sector Private sector | 142,819,502,800 142,819,502,800 | 15,975,287 - 110,818,573,207 110,834,548,494 | 10.a.1 In Bangladesh: Borrowing from Bank: Foreign Currency Borrowing Agran Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited | 246,900,000 196,750,00 246,900,000 196,750,00 246,900,000 118,050,00 78,700,00 |
|---|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| March Marc | 1 | Debts considered good in respect of which the bank company is fully secured. | | | Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank: | 7,940,751,155 5,431,483,97 |
| Company | | | | , , | Investment Promotion and Financing Facility (IPFF) | 1,162,193,184 1,210,411,8 |
| The state of the land in the | i | personal security of the debtors. IV) Debts considered doubtful or bad, provision not provided for. | | 667 505 850 | Export Development Fund | 5,912,494,045 3,442,515,63 |
| Section Sect | , | VI) Debts due by companies or firms in which the Directors of the bank are interested as partners or | - | - | SME Foundation | 52,816,117 66,298,83 |
| March Marc | ١ | VII) Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances, made at any time during the year to | 632,707,007 | 667,505,850 | | 8,240,467,272 5,694,532,80 |
| The content of the | | | - | - | Secured (Treasury Bill) | |
| A Company | Í | case of private companies, as member. IX) Due from banking companies; | - | - | 40 a 3 Maturity Grouping of Borrowing From Other Banks Financial Institutions & | 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,45 |
| The content of the | , | a. i) (Decrease)/Increase in provision, | 116,190,000 | | On Demand | |
| The state of the | | b. Amount of provision kept against loan classified as 'bad/loss' on the date of preparing the balance sheet | 2,339,774,193 | 1,930,952,158 | More than six months but within one year | 1,002,665,059 527,445,23 |
| Second content of the content of t | 2 | XI) Cumulative amount of loans written off | 1.479.660.000 | 1.479.660.000 | | 6,262,665,928 3,294,433,43 |
| Column | | Amount Written off during the year | 116,190,000 | | | |
| | ; | XII) The amount of written off loan for which law suit has been filed | 1,595,850,000 | 1,479,660,000 | Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.a.1) | 14,652,101,282 12,302,356,82 |
| March Marc | a.14 I | Maturity grouping of Bill Purchased and Discounted | 802 702 548 | 622 116 096 | MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | |
| Second | 1 | More than one month but less than three months More than three months but less than six months | 1,169,265,574 | 1,226,232,454 | | |
| The content of the | | More than or equal to six months | 2,177,778,994 | 2,283,880,873 | Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.a.1) MTB Securities Limited | 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,73 |
| Second S | (| Collateral of movable/immovable assets | | | | 2 100 804 374 1 751 051 73 |
| The state of the content of the co | | Fixed deposit receipts Other securities | 7,527,115,338 26,968,545,853 | 3,178,773,573 72,221,151,803 | Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.a.1) | |
| Second column | | | | | MTB Capital Limited | |
| Company Comp | - | On Demand | | | Special Noticed Deposits | |
| | 1 | More than three months but less than one year More than one year but less than five years | 48,606,866,548 36,900,160,812 | 37,255,551,757 21,845,828,493 | Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-11.a.1) MTB Securities Limited | 12,183,058,012 11,966,383,58 |
| | | | | | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | (101)001) |
| Company Comp | - 1 | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-8.a) | | | Fixed deposit | 11,721,963,726 11,645,986,99 |
| Section of the content of the cont | 1 | MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 5,670,802 2,142,929 | 6,575,609 2,633,885 | MTB Securities Limited | 55,803,465,44 |
| Property of the content of the con | | Details are shown in Annexure-C | 3,211,265,364 | ა,140,971,243 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | |
| Profession | | Cost | 104.253.000 | 104,253,000 | | |
| Second Column | | Immovable Property Furniture & Fixtures | 1,455,740,795 1,346,987,053 | 1,455,740,795 1,277,414,563 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | |
| The standard | 1 | Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals | 141,320,597 423,974 | 101,542,673 423,974 | м I в Exchange (UK) Limited | |
| March Marc | ! | Intangible Assets Total Cost | 199,696,090 5,004,274,938 | 112,208,736 4,620,607,018 | | |
| | | Less: Accumulated Depreciation Book value at the end of the year | 1,876,605,551 | 1,578,555,409 | | 10,149,625,000 |
| Commercial control of control o | 9.00 (| Consolidated other assets | | | | 131,383,007,61 |
| The control of the | | | (3,528,395,800) | (3,528,395,800) | Current Deposit & Other Accounts : | 10,027.340.123 |
| Section 1960 | | | 145,182,788 | 134,848,770 | Foreign Currency Deposit Non-Resident Taka account | 1,634,616,293 1,805,360,58 49,720,618 28,422,73 |
| Compared of State o | - 1 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 1,045,153 (40,679,107) | 844,072 (40,776,230) | | 2,940,424,248 2,123,116,08 |
| Section of the Color | | | | | Payment Order Issued Pay Slip Issued | 574,677 530,52 |
| Section Sect | (| Classification of Other Asset A) Income generating Other Asset | 3.528.395.800 | 3,528,395,800 | | 5,137,626 4,602,10 |
| Commerce of the dark streamward 1,000 1, | ı | B) Non-Income generating Other Assset: i) Stationery, Stamps, Printing materials in stock etc. | 22,686,331 | 21,474,393 | Savings Deposit | 27,479,479,774 23,710,184,16 |
| February | | iii) Interest Accrued on Investment but not collected & other income receivable iv) Security Deposit | 24,171,624 | 26,416,646 | | |
| | | v) Branch Adjustment vi) Suspense Account (Note- 9.a.2) | 218,501,990 6,592,282,873 | 193,253,088 4,825,997,779 | · | |
| ## March Section 1 | 104 | | 10,641,640,357 | | From Banks (Note 11.a): Sonali Bank Limited | 1,799,975,000 |
| | 1 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 | Pubali Bank Limited | 799,925,000 |
| Section | - | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 28,395,800 | 28,395,800 | Eastern Bank Limited Southeast Bank Limited | 299,975,000 399,975,000 |
| Tright T | ; | Sundry Debtors Advance against TA/DA | 19,000 | | United Commercial Bank Limited | 1,499,975,000 799,950,000 |
| | | Sanchay Patra | 174,414,235 3,969,497 | 164,234,611 3,901,209 | Trust Bank Limited | 600,000,000 |
| Second | 9.a.3 (| Others | 218,501,990 | 193,253,088 | Brick by Brick | 10,767,910,811 9,237,253,79 |
| March Control Contro | ; | Stock of Commemorative Coins Clearing House Adjustment | 218,320 | 218,320 | MTB Monthly Benefit Plan MTB Millionaire Plan | 4,101,145,064 4,540,408,75 3,668,919,988 2,884,691,55 |
| Assert or March 1989 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 199 | , | Advance Against Interior Decoration Advance to Employee | 4,600,000 5,644,025 | 13,101,530 | MTB Education Plan | 248,138,955 204,230,25 |
| Accoss 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | í | Advance to Suppliers/Parties Placement to Off-Shore Banking Unit | 68,554,889 1,616,516,543 | 120,589,888 193,422,813 | NRB Deposit Pension Scheme Children Education Deposit Scheme | 155,238,263 157,936,75 8,830,042 2,761,03 |
| Second content on March 20 October 10 October 20 Oc | | Receivables from MTBUK Interest Receivable on Treasury Bond | 40,679,107 574,868,100 | 40,776,230 402,111,800 | MTB Gift Cheque Festival Savings Plan | 8,250,285 7,461,40 1,492,240 1,531,03 |
| March 100,000 100,00 | 1 | Interest Receivable on Balance with Other Bank | 9,498,333 8,314,995,767 | 40,100,789 | Save Everyday Deposit MTB Quarterly Benefit Plan | 521,545 521,37 16,268 16,26 |
| Address from To | - 1 | Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit | 17,906,592 (1,740,619,486) | (228,317,773) | Unique Savings Plan | 5,670 5,670 28,707,775,033 26,060,165,86 |
| March content for the conten | | | 0,002,262,873 | 4,020,031,119 | | 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,61 |
| August Composition Compo | (| Opening Balance | | | On Demand Repayable within one month | 16,593,635,077 14,343,517,01 |
| Control And Cont | í | Add: Payment during the year Closing Balance | | | More than six months but within one year | 35,573,026,339 30,749,278,64 46,758,272,362 40,417,791,05 |
| Mile Capel Limine 1,000 | | | 5 146 850 700 1 | 4.163 EDE ODE | More than five year but within ten years | 4,899,345,278 4,234,987,81 868,769,118 750,962,91 |
| 2 | 1 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 58,771,987 | 35,681,960 | | |
| Control Barray Cont | .2 1 | Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities) | | | a) Demand Deposit | |
| Consolidated Deferred Tax Asserting Liabilities) | , | Opening Balance Add: Deferred Tax Income/(Expense) during the year (Note-9.a.3.2.2) | 901,260,404 | (32,299,576) | Current Deposit Savings Deposit (9%) | 10,027,340,123 8,345,457,41 2,473,153,180 2,133,916,57 |
| Post | , | | 121,320,093 | (113,333,111) | Non Resident Taka Deposit | 49,720,618 28,422,73 |
| MIS Capal Limid (1.554.00) (1.619.00) MIS Capal Limid (1.654.00) MIS Capal Limid (1.619.00) MIS | - 1 | Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-9.a.3.2) | | | Bills Payable | 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,73 |
| Page | 1 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | (4,514,310) | (4,100,994) | Saving Deposit (91%) | 25,006,326,595 21,576,267,59 |
| Part | 3.2.2 | Computation of deferred tax | 716,632,803 | (184,240,792) | Deposit from Banks Short Term Deposit | 10,149,625,000 12,183,058,012 11,966,383,58 |
| Description Control plant | | Accounting written down value Tax base written down value | 2,533,379,475 | 2,556,662,803 | Deposit Under Scheme | 28,707,775,033 26,060,165,86 |
| Autonomes Same-Autonomos Same-Auto | | Deductable/(Taxable) temporary difference Effective Tax Rate | (536,457,462) 40.00% | (449,834,280) 40.00% | Government | |
| Description | ! | Loan Loss Provision Provision made against Bad & Loss Loans | | | Autonomus & Semi-Autonomous Bodies Public Non- Financial Organisation | 361,671,000 483,671,00 2,378,162,000 2,230,227,00 |
| Deposit from Tax Assets/(Libitles) | 1 | Deductable/(Taxable) temporary difference Effective Tax Rate | 40.00% | 40.00% | Foreign Currency | 1,634,616,293 1,805,360,58 |
| Conting Deferred Tax Assesti(Likelities) (179.933,711) (147.634.135) (| | Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) * | 935,909,677 | | | 10,149,625,000 |
| Profit for the year includes Tax income of Take 335,909,677 which has been created with the provision of bad & loss loan is not distributable as dividend as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 11 dated December 12, 2011. A. Classification of Other Asset | (| Opening Deferred Tax Assets/(Libilities) | (179,933,711) | (147,634,135) | | 12 055 143 626 40 004 040 4 |
| ME Exchange (()K) Limited Sa,934,138 31,807,821 Less: Intragroup receivable & payable Sa,934,138 31,807,821 Less: Intragroup receivable & payable Sa,934,138 Sa,923,815,834 Less: Intragroup receivable & payable Sa,934,138 Sa,938,158,834 Sa,938,158,934 Sa,938,158,158,158,158,158,158,158,158,158,15 | | | on of bad & loss loan is | not distributable as | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 768,781,867 1,013,511,00 76,463,316 97,526,26 |
| Substander Country C |).a.4 (| Classification of Other Asset | 10 641 640 257 | 8.923 845 624 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Interim Dividend Paid by MTB Securities Limited | 38,394,138 31,607,82 |
| 10,641,640,357 8,923,815,634 Provision for Loans and Advances (Note-12.a.1) 4,414,765,000 3,158,534,528 Provision for Off Balance Sheet Rems (Note-12.a.2) 589,300,000 452,000,000 452,000,000 70,000 | ; | Substanderd Doubtful | | 0,523,613,634 | Less. вигадгоир гесенчарне & рауаріе | |
| Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-10.a) 16,417,678,099 200,000,000 345,000,000 75,000,000 16,417,678,099 345,000,000 345,000,000 | - | BAULOSS | 10,641,640,357 | 8,923,815,634 | Provision for Loans and Advances (Note-12.a.1) | |
| MTB Capital Limited 1,062,187,946 90,5633,141 4,981,043,898 4,981,04 | - 1 | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-10.a) | | | Provision against Shares in quoted companies (Note- 12.a.3) | 55,267,667 55,267,66 |
| Less: Intragroup Borrowings 200,000,000 345,000,000 76,405,605 76 | 1 | MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | 75,000,000 | Interest Suspense (Note- 12.a.5) Provision for Income Tax (Note-12.a.6) | 1,062,187,946 905,633,14 6,138,366,743 4,981,043,88 |
| Bangladesh Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 240,467.272 S. 594,532.805 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 594,532.805 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 594,532.805 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 594,532.805 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,183.996 Offshore Banking Unit Sank Limited (Note 10.a.1) S. 598,143.838 S. 598,143.838 | ı | Less: Intragroup Borrowings | | | Provision for Good Borrower Provision for Bonus | 14,301,000 23,240,00 234,574,583 221,817,65 |
| Cursinore Banking Unit | | In Bangladesh Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note 10.a.1) | | 5,694,532,805 | Contribution to MTB Employees Welfare Fund Contribution to MTB Employees Medical Assistance Fund | 5,675 6,05 10,000,000 10,000,00 |
| 1,145,050,804 2,544,530,462 Interest Payable on Borrowing 13,831,444 4,950,073 1,950,969 | | Outside Bangladesh | | | Provision for Expenses Deferred Tax Liability (Note-9.a.3.2) | 27,850,330 20,012,99 179,933,71 |
| Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit 18,034,194,642 8,824,882,264 12,890,492,952 10,221,624,752 Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit (1,616,516,543) (193,422,814) Offshore Banking Unit 188,753,617 34,916,327 | | Mutual Trust Bank Limited | 7,145,050,804 | 2,544,530,462 | Interest Payable on Borrowing | 13,831,444 4,950,07 692,009 692,00 |
| 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,450 Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit (124,102,942) (34,894,959) | | ess: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Linit | 18,034,194,642 | 8,824,882,264 (193,422,814) | Offshore Banking Unit | 12,890,492,952 10,221,624,75 188,753,617 34,916,32 |

| 246,900,000 196,750,000 | 12.a.1 Provision for Loans and Advances For Unclassified | | _ | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 246,900,000 196,750,000 246,900,000 118,050,000 78,700,000 | Opening Balance Add: Provision made during the year Closing Balance | | L | 1,107,615,165 908,809,835 2,016,425,000 | 1,065,000,000 42,615,165 1,107,615,165 |
| 7,940,751,155 5,431,483,976 460,869,882 778,556,493 1,162,193,184 1,210,411,855 405,194,044 | For Classified Opening Balance Add: Provision made during the year Add: Recoveries of amounts previously written off | | | 2,050,919,363 444,645,646 1,238,700 | 1,182,000,000 721,919,363 |
| 5,912,494,045 3,442,515,628 52,816,117 66,298,829 52,816,117 66,298,829 | Add: Provision transferred from Shares in quoted companies Less: Adjustment for Loan written off during the year Closing Balance | | L | (98,463,709) 2,398,340,000 4,414,765,000 | 147,000,000 - 2,050,919,363 3,158,534,528 |
| 8,240,467,272 5,694,532,805 | Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Opening Balance Add: Provision made during the year | | | 452,000,000 137,300,000 | 352,000,000 100,000,000 |
| 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,450 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,450 | Less: Provision transferred to Classified Loans and Advances Closing Balance 12.a.3 Provision against Shares in quoted companies | | _ | - 589,300,000 | - 452,000,000 |
| 2,187,104,634 1,677,904,332 1,002,565,000 4,462,650,653 3,131,676,450 | Opening Balance Less: Provision transferred to Classified Loans and Advances Less: Provision transferred to Good Borrower Closing Balance | | | 55,267,667 - - 55,267,667 | 225,507,667 (147,000,000) (23,240,000) 55,267,667 |
| 1,002,665,059 527,445,233 1,500,026,825 6,262,665,928 3,294,433,436 16,417,678,099 8,631,459,451 | 12.a.4 Provision for Other Assets Opening Balance Add: Provision made during the year | | | 21,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Closing Balance 12.a.5 Interest suspense account | | = | 31,000,000 | 21,000,000 536,807,002 |
| 14,652,101,282 12,302,356,822 | Opening Balance Add: Addition during the year Less, Adjustment made during the year Closing Balance | | | 905,633,141 501,528,857 (344,974,052) 1,062,187,946 | 590,037,375 (221,211,236) 905,633,141 |
| (773) (880,745) 14,652,100,509 12,301,476,077 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,731 | 12.a.6 Provision for Income Tax* Opening Balance Add: Provision made during the year | | | 4,981,043,899 1,157,322,844 | 4,084,013,779 897,030,119 |
| 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,731 | *Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinan | ice 1984 and as amended | for the time being. | 6,138,366,743 | 4,981,043,898 |
| 27,479,479,774 23,710,184,165 | 12.01 Consolidated Provision for Income Tax* Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-12.a.6) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | | | 6,138,366,743 44,378,833 37,277,243 | 4,981,043,898 72,818,847 31,679,544 |
| - 27,479,479,774 23,710,184,165 12,183,058,012 11,966,383,586 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited *Income tax provision has been made as per Income Tax Ordinance | 1984 and as amended fo | r the time being. | 6,220,022,819 | 5,085,542,289 |
| (461,094,286) (320,396,593) | 13.a Subordinated Debts 12% Partially Convertible Subordinated Debt Opening Balance | | Г | 1,250,000,000 | 1,875,000,000 |
| 11,721,963,726 (320,393,993) 11,721,963,726 (11,645,986,993) 67,113,942,085 (55,803,465,444) | Less: Payment during the year MTB 2nd Subordinated Debt MTB 3rd Subordinated Debt | | _ | (1,250,000,000) 3,000,000,000 5,000,000,000 | (625,000,000) 1,250,000,000 3,000,000,000 |
| 67,113,942,085 55,803,465,444 | The Bank floated 12% partially Convertible Subordinated Debt throuthe 12% partially convertible subordinated debt is payable half year | | | | |
| 67,113,942,085 55,803,465,444 28,707,775,033 26,060,165,863 | 1,250 million) of the remaining principal amount of the bond was fully The Bank floated MTB 2nd Non convertible Subordinated Debt through the 10,50% to 13,50% non convertible subordinated debt is payable | redeemed on September ugh private placement for | 30, 2017. BDT 3,000 million | ı, date of issue October 20 | |
| 28,707,775,033 26,060,165,863 151,776,065,501 131,272,330,273 | The Bank floated MTB 3rd Non convertible Subordinated Debt throu the 7.00% to 10.50% non convertible subordinated debt is payable h Detail list of subordinated debt holders are shown in Annexure | gh private placement for alf yearly from the date of | BDT 5,000 million, | date of issue February 16 | 3, 2017. Interest on |
| 142,087,535,560 10,149,625,000 131,593,607,611 | 14.a Capital 14.a1 Authorized Capital: 1.000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk, 10 each | | | 10,000,000,000 | 10,000,000,000 |
| 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,611 | 14.a.1.1 Issued, subscribed and Paid-up Capital: 443.179,160 ordinary shares @ BDT 10 each | | | 4,431,791,600 | 3,693,159,670 |
| 10,027,340,123 8,345,457,419 1,634,616,293 1,805,360,585 49,720,618 28,422,736 | 66,476,874 ordinary shares @ BDT 10 each issued as bonus | | _ = | 664,768,740 5,096,560,340 | 738,631,930 4,431,791,600 |
| 2,940,424,248 2,123,116,081 14,652,101,282 12,302,356,822 2,095,092,071 1,745,919,098 | Given below the history of raising of Share Capital of the Bank: Accounting Year | Declaration ial Paid-up capital | No. of Share | Value of Capital 200,000,000 | Cumulative 200,000,000 |
| 574,677 530,528 5,137,626 4,602,105 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,731 | 2003 IPG 2003-Bonus 2004-Bonus | 0 & Pre-IPO 20% 20% 10% | 40,000,000 12,000,000 14,400,000 | 400,000,000 120,000,000 144,000,000 86,400,000 | 600,000,000 720,000,000 864,000,000 950,400,000 |
| 27,479,479,774 23,710,184,165 12,183,058,012 11,966,383,586 | 2005-Bonus 2006-Bonus 2007-Bonus 2008-Right | 5% 25% 20% | 8,640,000 4,752,000 24,948,000 24,948,000 | 47,520,000 249,480,000 249,480,000 | 997,920,000 1,247,400,000 1,496,880,000 |
| 67,113,942,085 55,803,465,444 56,964,317,085 55,803,465,444 | 2008-Bonus 2009-Bonus 2010-Bonus 2012-Bonus | 18% 20% 20% 10% | 26,943,840 35,326,360 42,391,640 25,434,984 | 269,438,400 353,263,600 423,916,400 254,349,840 | 1,766,318,400 2,119,582,000 2,543,498,400 2,797,848,240 |
| 1,799,975,000 - 999,950,000 - 799,925,000 - | 2013-Bonus 2014-Bonus 2015-Bonus 2016-Bonus | 10% 20% 20% 15% | 27,978,482 61,552,661 73,863,193 66,476,874 | 279,784,820 615,526,610 738,631,930 664,768,740 | 3,077,633,060 3,693,159,670 4,431,791,600 5,096,560,340 |
| 2,549,925,000 - 299,975,000 - 399,975,000 - | Total 14.a.1.3 Percentage of shareholdings at the closing date: | | 509,656,034 No. of shares | 5,096,560,340 D Value of shares | ecember 31, 2017 % of holding |
| 1,499,975,000 799,950,000 399,975,000 600,000,000 | Sponsors / Directors Institutions General | | 186,651,665 113,496,829 209,507,540 | BDT 1,866,516,650 1,134,968,290 2,095,075,400 | 36.62% 22.27% 41,11% |
| 10,149,625,000 10,767,910,811 9,237,253,792 7,336,344,863 7,244,757,073 | Total 14.a.1.4 Classification of Shareholders by holdings as at December 31, Holdings | 2017 No. of | 509,656,034 No. of | 5,096,560,340 | 100% |
| 4,101,145,064 4,540,408,753 3,668,919,988 2,884,691,551 2,176,584,527 1,432,987,050 248,138,955 204,230,256 | Less than 499 shares 500 to 5,000 shares 5,001 to 10,000 shares | 2,776 3,219 482 | \$\frac{463,269}{6,133,343}\$ \$\frac{3,367,394}{3,367,394}\$ | in BDT 4,632,690 61,333,430 33,673,940 | 0.09% 1.20% 0.66% |
| 233,687,160 344,915,195 155,238,263 157,936,750 8,830,042 2,761,037 8,250,285 7,461,407 | 10,001 to 20,000 shares 20,001 to 30,000 shares 30,001 to 40,000 shares 40,001 to 50,000 shares | 341 125 68 45 | 4,610,036 2,985,020 2,380,724 2,004,517 | 46,100,360 29,850,200 23,807,240 20,045,170 | 0.90% 0.59% 0.47% 0.39% |
| 1,492,240 1,531,038 689,352 688,653 521,545 521,371 16,268 16,268 | 50,001 to 100,000 shares 100,001 to 1,000,000 shares Over 1,000,000 shares Total | 101 133 71 7,361 | 7,416,956 37,045,814 443,248,961 509,656,034 | 74,169,560 370,458,140 4,432,489,610 5,096,560,340 | 1.46% 7.27% 86.97% 100.00% |
| 5,670 5,670 28,707,775,033 26,060,165,863 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,611 | 14.a.1.5 Name of Directors and their shareholdings as at December 31, 2 | Designation | f Shares held | December 2017 | Holding % |
| 5,723,168,156 4,947,099,262 16,593,635,077 14,343,517,017 35,573,026,339 30,749,978,641 | | Chairman Vice Chairman rector (Founding Chairman) | 10,212,163 10,198,976 18,793,233 | 102,121,630 101,989,760 187,932,330 | 2.00% 2.00% 3.69% |
| 35,573,026,339 30,749,278,641 46,758,272,362 40,417,791,052 41,820,944,230 36,149,970,905 4,899,342,489 4,234,987,816 | Dr. Arif Dowla (Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.) Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury (Representing Associated Bulders Corporation Ltd.) | Director | 16,988,498 25,482,776 | 169,884,980 254,827,760 | 3.33% 5.00% |
| 868,769,118 750,962,918 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,611 | Mr. M. Abdul Malek Mr. Md. Wakiluddin Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain Mr. Anjan Chowdhury (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.) | Director Director Director Director | 10,290,519 10,202,422 10,193,426 12,741,347 | 102,905,190 102,024,220 101,934,260 127,413,470 | 2.02% 2.00% 2.00% 2.50% |
| 19,226,058,836 16,187,325,127 10,027,340,123 8,345,457,419 2,473,153,180 2,133,916,575 | Mr. Anjan Chowdhury (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.) Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam (Representing Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.) Mr. Anwarul Amin | Director Director | 12,741,347 33,092,421 | 127,413,470 330,924,210 | 6.49% |
| 1,634,616,293 1,805,360,585 49,720,618 28,422,736 2,940,424,248 2,123,116,081 2,100,804,374 1,751,051,731 | Mr. Anwarul Amin Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman | Independent Director Independent Director | - | - | |
| 133,011,101,725 115,406,282,484 25,006,326,595 21,576,267,590 56,964,317,085 55,803,465,444 | 14.a.1.6 Capital to Risk-weighted assets Ratios (CRAR) as defined by the Common Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital): | e Basel Capital Accord | 158,195,781 3 | 1,581,957,810 1 December 2017 3 BDT | 31.04% 1 December 2016 BDT |
| 10,149,625,000 12,183,058,012 28,707,775,033 11,966,383,586 26,060,165,863 | Paid-up Capital Statutory Reserve General Reserve Minority Interest | | | 5,096,560,340 3,622,224,031 616,777,324 | 4,431,791,600 3,187,766,825 616,777,324 |
| 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,611 502,266,000 437,125,000 | Retained Earnings Regulatory Adjustments: Goodwill and all other Intangible Assets | | L | 1,632,481,854 10,968,043,549 101,344,815 | 815,484,211 9,051,819,959 65,805,338 |
| 361,671,000 483,671,000 2,378,162,000 2,230,227,000 601,498,000 590,216,000 1,634,616,293 1,805,360,585 | Goodwill and all order inangible Assets Deferred Tax Assets (95% of DTA as per BB Guideline) Reciprocal Crossholdings in the CET-1 Capital of Banking, Financia Total Common Equity Tier -1 (Going-Concern Capital) | al and Insurance Entities | | 980,488 990,557,056 9,977,486,493 | 2,462,968 68,268,306 8,983,551,653 |
| 136,609,322,267 10,149,625,000 152,237,160,560 131,593,607,611 | Additional Tier-1 (Soring-Concern Capital) Additional Tier-1 Capital Total Tier-1 Capital Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital): | | Ξ | 9,977,486,493 | 8,983,551,653 |
| 12,955,143,626 10,221,646,119 768,781,867 1,013,511,004 76,463,316 97,526,266 | Tier Z Capital (Gone-Concern Capital): General Provision including Off Balance Sheet Items (Maximum 1.2 Revaluation Reserve on Investment in Securities Subordinated debt | 25% of CRWA) | | 2,605,725,000 260,138,133 6,159,207,491 9,025,070,624 | 1,559,615,165 260,138,133 3,000,000,000 4,819,753,298 |
| 38,394,138 31,607,821 (40,679,107) (40,776,230) | Regulatory Adjustments: Revaluation Reserve for Fixed Assets , Securities & Equity Securitie Total Tier-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital) A Total Regulatory Capital (Tier-4-Tier-2) | es | = | 9,025,070,624 156,082,880 8,868,987,744 18,846,474,237 | 4,819,753,298 104,055,253 4,715,698,045 13,699,249,698 |
| 13,798,103,840 11,323,514,980 4,414,765,000 3,158,534,528 | A. Total Regulatory Capital (Tier-1+Tier-2) B. Risk Weighted Assets Credit Risk on Reduce Charle Engages | | = | | |
| 589,300,000 452,000,000 55,267,667 55,267,667 31,000,000 21,000,000 1,062,187,946 905,633,141 | Balance Sheet Exposure Off Balance Sheet Exposure Market Risk | | | 104,533,265,967 18,490,970,895 123,024,236,862 3,774,475,429 | 94,057,106,198 12,883,138,418 106,940,244,616 3,729,916,327 |
| 6,138,366,743 4,981,043,898 14,301,000 23,240,000 234,574,583 221,817,656 15,000,000 17,000,000 | Operational Risk Total Risk Weighted Assets C. Required Capital on Risk Weighted Assets | | = | 9,798,391,582 136,597,103,874 13,659,710,387 | 8,321,733,273 118,991,894,216 11,899,189,422 |
| 5,675 6,055 10,000,000 10,000,000 27,850,330 20,012,992 - 179,933,711 | D. Capital Surplus/(Shortfall) (A-C) E. Capital Requirement | 2017 | | 5,186,763,849 | 1,800,060,277 |
| 283,350,555 170,493,021 13,831,444 4,950,073 692,009 692,009 | Capital to Risk-weighted assets Ratios (CRAR) Common Equity Tier-1 Tier-1 Capital | Required 10% 4.50% 5.50% | Held 13.80% 7.30% 7.30% | Required 10% 4.50% 5.50% | Held 11.51% 7.55% 7.55% |
| 12,890,492,952 10,221,624,752 188,753,617 34,916,327 (124,102,942) (34,894,959) 12,955,143,626 10,221,646,119 | Tier 2 Capital Tier 2 Capital The calculation of CRAR under Basel III has been made as per "Gui banks in line with Basel III)" issued by Bangladesh Bank vide its BRP | delines on Risk Based Ca | 6.49% pital Adequacy (Re | evised Regulatory Capital F | 3.96% |
| | ,, | | _ , _v·*• | | |

www.mutualtrustbank.com



Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

| 14.a.1.7 Consolid | lated Capital to Risk-weighted assets Ratios (CRAR) as defined by the Basel Capital Accord | | 21.00 Consolidated Interest Paid on Deposits & Borrowings, etc. Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-21.a) | 7,856,055,015 | 7,506,266,934 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Commor Paid-up | n Equity Tier-1 (Going-Concern Capital) : Capital | 5,096,560,340 4,431,791,6 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 100,000,000 6,873,767 | 3,594,521 |
| Statuto | ry Reserve Il Reserve | 3,622,224,031 3,187,766,8 616,777,324 616,777,3 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Intragroup Interest Expense (Borrowings) | (100,000,000) | (6,766,654) |
| | ∤Interest ed Earnings | 124,686 122,1 1,722,348,545 841,239,2 | 9 3 | (10,061,111) 7,852,867,671 | 7,503,094,801 |
| | ory Adjustments: | 11,058,034,927 9,077,697,1 | Interest on Deposit and Other Accounts (Note-21 a 1) | 7,468,056,369 | 7,377,375,042 |
| Deferre | ill and all other Intangible Assets d Tax Assets (95% of DTA as per BB Guideline) | 101,344,815 65,805,3 889,114,193 - | Interest on Borrowing from other Banks and Financial Institutions | 126,607,105 7,594,663,474 | 87,214,823 7,464,589,865 |
| , | cal Crossholdings in the CET-1 Capital of Banking, Financial and Insurance Entities mmon Equity Tier -1 (Going-Concern Capital) | 98,048 2,462,9 990,557,056 68,268,3 10,067,477,870 9,009,428,8 | Less: Inter transaction with Offshore Banking Unit | 268,875,783 (7,484,242) 7,856,055,015 | 58,740,695 (17,063,626) 7.506.266.934 |
| Addition | nal Tier-1 Capital r-1 Capital | 10,067,477,870 9,009,428,8 | - | 7,030,033,013 | 7,300,200,334 |
| | npital (Gone-Concern Capital) : | 10,001,111,010 | Savings Deposits Short Term Deposits | 683,848,521 333,149,318 | 686,012,437 413,085,559 |
| Genera | Il Provision including Off Balance Sheet items (Maximum 1.25% of CRWA) ation Reserve on Investment in Securities | 2,605,725,000 1,559,615,1 260,138,133 260,138,1 | Deposit-Products | 2,963,195,204 2,716,316,993 | 3,367,699,343 2,388,310,578 |
| Subord | inated debt | 6,239,200,826 3,000,000,0 9,105,063,959 4,819,753,2 | | 771,546,333 7,468,056,369 | 522,267,125 7,377,375,042 |
| Revalua | ory Adjustments: ation Reserve for Fixed Assets , Securities & Equity Securities | 156,082,880 104,055,2 | | 2,056,350,696 | 1,974,265,630 |
| | r-2 Capital (Gone-Concern Capital) Regulatory Capital (Tier-1+Tier-2) | 8,948,981,080 4,715,698,0 19,016,458,950 13,725,126,8 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 51,390,151 19,472,487 | 30,063,602 6,215,123 |
| | Weighted Assets | | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Dividend paid by MTB Securities & Capital | | |
| В | dit Risk on alance Sheet Exposure | 104,821,694,921 95,341,608,5 | | 2,127,213,334 | 2,010,544,355 |
| | ff Balance Sheet Exposure | 18,490,970,895 12,883,138,4 123,312,665,816 108,224,746,9 | 22.a Investment Income | 1,858,875,310 | 1,862,845,446 |
| Ope | rket Risk erational Risk | 4,495,137,086 4,399,847,0 10,416,690,392 8,930,949,8 | Interest on reverse REPO | 879,127 | 6,302,042 9,239,661 |
| | sk Weighted Assets | 138,224,493,293 121,555,543,8 | Interest on other Investment Discount on Treasury Bill | 45,997,906 38,388,510 | 19,174,723 33,565,157 |
| · | red Capital on Risk Weighted Assets | 13,822,449,329 12,155,554,3 | Capital Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted companies | 225,045,738 49,150,813 | 749,993,399 166,963 |
| | al Surplus/(Shortfall) (A-C) | 5,194,009,621 1,569,572,4 | B Dividend on Investment in Shares Dividend from Mutual and Unit Fund Prize Bond | 30,910,540 125,033,032 | 28,279,786 25,852,307 9,250 |
| | Requirement 2017 Required Held | 2016 Required Held 11.29% | Loss from Government Securities | 2,374,280,976 (52,234,556) | 2,735,428,734 (52,333,218) |
| | Equity Tier-1 4.50% 7.28% | 4.50% 7.41% 5.50% 7.41% | Loss on revaluation of Government Securities | (265,695,724) 2,056,350,696 | (708,829,886) 1,974,265,630 |
| Tier- 2 Ca | | 3.88% | 23.00 Consolidated Commission, Exchange and Brokerage | 4 242 200 207 | 4 000 770 040 |
| | ulation of CRAR under Basel III has been made as per " Guidelines on Risk Based Capital Adequacy line with Basel III)" issued by Bangladesh Bank vide its BRPD Circular no, 18 dated December 21, 20 | | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-23.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 1,342,690,897 222,335,661 175,000 | 1,066,776,213 150,165,334 331,250 |
| | lated Statutory Reserve | | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 12,807,559 1,578,009,117 | 10,882,143 1,228,154,940 |
| | nsferred during the year (20% of pretax profit) | 3,187,766,826 2,721,143,7 434,457,206 466,623,0 | 23.a Commission, Exchange and Brokerage | 704 000 000 | 000 000 050 |
| Closing E | Balance | 3,622,224,032 3,187,766,8 | G Commission (Note-23.a.1) Exchange Brokerage | 721,380,636 621,310,261 | 608,003,652 458,772,561 |
| 15.a Statutory | | 0.407.700.000 | _ | 1,342,690,897 | 1,066,776,213 |
| | nsferred during the year (20% of pretax profit) | 3,187,766,826 2,721,143,7 434,457,206 466,623,0 | 23.a.1 Commission Commission on Letter of Guarantee | 104,768,942 | 84,187,394 |
| Closing | | 3,622,224,032 3,187,766,8 | Commission on Letter of Credit Commission on Acceptance of Bills Commission on LC Advisina | 261,414,416 269,871,843 12,200,566 | 223,743,666 214,632,680 11,362,050 |
| Opening | | 616,777,324 446,777,3 - 170,000,0 | Commission on PO, DD & TT | 12,200,566 4,394,548 23,112,492 | 11,362,050 4,736,480 13,086,029 |
| Closing | Balance | 616,777,324 616,777,3 | On-line service commission Commission on IBC | 14,323,953 433,701 | 12,792,431 625,284 |
| | | | Underwriting Commission regarding Treasury Bill/Bond Commission on IPO collection | 17,805,371 44,591 | 31,309,695 68,728 |
| 17.00 Consolid Opening | lated Retained Earnings Balance | 841,239,233 752,903,2 | Commission on POS Commission on RTGS | 12,210,121 779,935 721,360,479 | 11,451,973 7,242 608,003,652 |
| Add: Con | colorities of the state of the | 1,980,335,258 1,463,590,9 (664,768,740) (738,631,9 | 7 Offshore Banking Unit | 721,360,479 20,157 721,380,636 | 608,003,652 |
| | nus Share Issued by MTB Capital Limited ansferred to Statutory Reserve | (15,899,364) (14,999,4 (434,457,206) (466,623,0 | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Less: Tra | insferred to General Reserve | - (170,000,0 1,706,449,181 826,239,8 | MTB Securities Limited | 418,909,573 12,747,982 | 360,578,643 13,002,150 |
| Add: Cap Closing I | pitalized Profit Reserve (Bonus Share I ssued by MTB Capital Limited) Balance | 15,899,364 14,999,4 1,722,348,545 841,239,2 | | 31,600,091 3,138,159 | 21,735,197 2,586,588 |
| 17.a Retained | | 815,484,209 786,953,5 | _ | 466,395,805 | 397,902,578 |
| Add: Prof | balarice Ift made during the year * nus Share Issued during the year | 1,916,223,589 1,403,785,7 (664,768,740) (738,631,9 | 24.a Other Operating Income | 3,925,344 | 3,217,178 |
| Less: Tra | Insferred to Statutory Reserve Insferred to General Reserve | (434,457,206) (466,623,0 - (170,000,0 | D) VISA Card Service Charges | 16,128,692 116,625,595 | 6,945,242 102,469,550 |
| Closing | Balance | 1,632,481,853 815,484,2 | SWI-1 Charge Recoveries SME-Fees and Charges | 29,126,832 766,996 16,711,800 | 28,493,361 11,608,822 11,847,588 |
| | or the year includes Tax income of Taka 935,909,677 which has been created with the provis as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular No. 11 dated December 2011. | ion of bad & loss loan is not distributable | Early Settlement Fee Loan Processing Fee | 4,912,375 28,647,758 | 4,395,299 24,430,048 |
| 17.01 Minority | | 400 400 | Partial Payment Fee Charges against cards | 259,263 101,462,726 | 288,272 84,806,862 |
| | fit made during the year | 122,139 2,547 124,686 122,1 | Locker Rent | 4,472,604 4,051,361 | 3,661,561 3,578,835 |
| | ent Liabilities & Commitments | 124,686 122,1 | Miscellaneous Earnings Offshore Banking Unit | 79,389,683 406,481,029 12,428,544 | 69,674,558 355,417,176 5,161,467 |
| | Guarantee (Note 18.a.1) | 11,597,904,974 9,302,425,3 | 9 Chailtie Bailking Offic | 418,909,573 | 360,578,643 |
| | r of Credit (Cash) | 4,226,884,309 3,515,503,1 | | 2,314,039,862 | 2,168,780,701 |
| Letter | r of Credit (Back to Back) r of Credit (EDF) | 2,580,254,591 2,270,892,7 299,350,966 261,380,2 | 7 MTB Capital Limited | 74,454,836 9,656,626 | 71,895,379 10,840,421 |
| | r of Credit (Deferred) r of Credit (Inland) | 8,822,272,760 7,527,009,9 811,404,725 716,487,9 | 5 | 4,532,861 2,402,684,185 | 4,678,028 2,256,194,529 |
| | collection : | 16,740,167,351 14,291,274,0 | 25.a Salary & Allowances | 986,461,643 | 903,888,480 |
| Inland Foreig | | 1,318,541,928 1,123,804,217 1,390,440,8 2,442,346,145 1,390,440,8 3,296,481,4 | Allowances | 720,255,608 372,303,969 | 665,492,008 321,294,587 |
| | ontingent Liabilities : C (Back to Back) | 1,109,000 554,5 | Gratuity Leave Fare Assistance | 62,700,000 84,177,889 | 120,000,000 78,436,516 |
| Foreig | c (Back to Back) gn Contract oted Bill (Inland) | 62,947 3,294,386,560 3,372,514,6 | Floridant Fund | 88,140,753 2,314,039,862 | 79,669,110 2,168,780,701 |
| Accep | oted Bill (Foreign) | 26,724,985,589 14,871,064,7 30,020,544,096 18,244,133,8 | 25 a 1 Managing Director's Remuneration | 8,226,667 | 7,626,667 |
| | ommitments awn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | | House Rent | 1,980,000 1,320,000 | 1,980,000 1,320,000 |
| Letter of | Guarantee (Off-Shore Banking Unit) | 60,800,962,566 4,135,000 60,805,097,566 45,134,314,6 | Entertainment Festival Bonus | 216,000 2,100,000 | 216,000 1,950,000 |
| 18.a.1 Letter of | | 40,104,014,0 | Leave Fare Assistance | 1,000,000 1,950,000 | 1,000,000 1,800,000 |
| ii) Money | against the Bank not acknowledged as debts for which the bank is contingently liable in respect of es given favoring : | • | Security and personal wages Provident Fund | 660,000 822,667 18,275,334 | 660,000 762,666 17,315,333 |
| Directo | rs | : : : | 7 | 10,270,004 | 11,510,555 |
| | nd other Financial Institutions | 49,616,688 96,346,3 11,552,423,286 9,206,078,9 | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-26.a) | 624,713,881 | 559,033,357 |
| Less: N | dargin | 11,602,039,974 9,302,425,3 (1,212,841,544) (695,969,0 | MTB Securities Limited | 30,457,378 3,624,578 5,672,327 | 33,421,640 3,140,184 5,941,972 |
| | y on Account of Bills Re-Discounted | 10,389,198,430 8,606,456,2 | m D Exchange (or) Limited | 664,468,164 | 601,537,153 |
| iv) Liabilit | y on Account of Outstanding Forward Exchange Contract | 10,389,198,430 8,606,456,2 | 26.a Rent, Tax, Insurance, Utilities, etc. Rent | 427,540,986 | 367,425,834 |
| | tion of Commitment by Type | 40.710.1- | Rates & taxes Insurance | 3,841,406 95,852,033 | 7,538,413 86,651,779 |
| Forward a | ntary Credit and Short Term Business Related Transaction Asset Purchased and Forward Deposit formal standards facilities. Ceptif facilities and other commitments: | 16,740,167,351 14,291,274,0 | 5 Electricity & Utilities Lease Rent | 97,479,456 - 624,713,881 | 97,169,557 247,774 559,033,357 |
| Le | t formal standby facilities, Credit facilities and other commitments: ess than one year ne year and above | 41,622,584,070 27,546,559,1 | 27.00 Consolidated Legal Expense | | |
| Undrawn | ite year and above formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments Forward Foreign Exchange Rate Contract | | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-27.a) MTB Securities Limited | 3,535,580 | 3,077,953 3,300 |
| | change Contract | 2,442,346,145 3,296,481,4 | | 33,333 - 3,568,913 | 55,000 249,685 3,385,938 |
| 19.00 Income S | Statement | 60,805,097,566 45,134,314,6 | | 5,300,913 | 5,500,938 |
| | t, Discount and Similar Income | 14,008,578,941 13,181,696,6 | Legal Expense | 3,535,580 3,535,580 | 3,077,953 3,077,953 |
| Fee, Co | d income mmission and Brokerage | 155,943,572 54,132,0 721,380,636 608,003,6 621,310,361 458,772,5 | 28.00 Consolidated Postage, Stamp & Telephone, etc. | | |
| | ge Gain perating Income | 621,310,261 458,772,5 413,564,354 349,575,9 15,920,777,764 14,652,180,8 | 1 MTB Securities Limited | 6,028,356 809,236 89,604 | 8,610,456 797,448 81,487 |
| Expense Interest | s , Fee and Commission | 7,856,055,015 7,506,266,9 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 148,958 7,076,154 | 157,940 9,647,331 |
| Adminis | r, ree and commission strative expenses perating expenses | 3,069,129,427 2,842,332,7 994,179,798 786,011,8 | 28.a Postage, Stamps & Telephone, etc | | |
| Deprec | ation on Banking Assets | 328,372,014 308,919,3 12,247,736,254 11,443,530,9 | Postage/Courier Service Telephone | 1,311,075 4,717,281 6,028,356 | 663,090 7,947,366 8,610,456 |
| Operatin | • | 3,673,041,510 3,208,649,9 | | 0,028,356 | 8,610,456 |
| Mutual Tr | lated Interest Income rust Bank Limited (Note-20.a) | 12,102,826,598 11,250,560,3 | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-29.a) MTB Securities Limited | 99,318,114 1,325,433 | 81,849,885 870,568 |
| MTB Cap | urities Limited ital Limited | 126,853,097 109,948,3 40,924,378 27,630,8 | 2 MTB Capital Limited | 254,488 275,217 101,173,252 | 96,917 357,899 83,175,269 |
| Less: Intr | hange (UK) Limited agroup Interest Income (Loans) | (100,000,000) | 29.a Printing, Stationery, Advertisement etc. | 101,173,252 | 83,175,269 |
| | agroup Interest Income (Bank balance) | (10,061,111) (6,766,6 12,160,542,962 11,381,372,8 | Printing & Security Stationery Computer Stationery | 36,679,140 15,978,162 | 33,249,336 16,576,241 |
| | income d Advances (Note-20.a.1) Call and Short Notice | 11,743,866,029 10,938,134,4 62,548,028 95,627,0 | Petty & Table Stationery | 14,755,719 31,905,093 | 12,805,602 19,218,706 |
| Balance v | Call and Short Notice with Other Banks and Financial Institutions (Note-20.a.2) Zurrency Lending | 62,548,028 95,627,0 287,356,016 242,298,5 16,540,767 17,318,9 | 4 | 99,318,114 | 81,849,885 |
| - | er transaction with Offshore Banking Unit | 12,110,310,840 11,293,378,9 (7,484,242) (17,063,6 | 7 Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-30.a) | 1,876,800 823,400 | 1,775,600 692,683 |
| | bate for the good borrower | (7,365,54) (25,755,0 12,102,826,598) 11,250,560,3 | D) MTB Capital Limited | 741,000 | 562,750 |
| | on Loans and Advances | | 30.a Directors' Fees | 3,441,200 | 3,031,033 |
| Term Loa Small and | an d Medium Enterprise Financing | 2,902,297,886 2,661,678,0 1,633,529,996 1,231,212,9 | Meeting fee | 1,876,800 1,876,800 | 1,775,600 1,775,600 |
| General L | | 572,538,809 453,628,4 336,767,846 346,856,6 | Bank has paid BDT 8,000 as Honarioum according to the BRPD circular letter no. 11 dated 04 October 2015 | | _ |
| | Against Documents (PAD) | 294,465,503 259,289,9 52,864,592 33,616,1 | 31.00 Consolidated Audit Fee Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-31.a) | 1,341,500 | 1,889,500 |
| Trust Red Lease Fir Export De | | 962,262,774 1,103,978,9 40,020,062 44,306,3 57,957,350 32,649,4 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 57,500 63,250 | 57,500 63,250 |
| | uilding Loan | 57,957,350 32,649,4 458,290,265 438,160,3 2,288,467,350 2,582,132,9 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | 313,816 1,776,066 | 570,105 2,580,355 |
| Packing (Secured | Credit | 2,288,467,350 2,582,132,9 18,553,357 7,614,2 1,416,611,505 1,375,390,6 | 31.a Audit Fee | 1,169,000 | 1,759,500 |
| Bills Purc | Arased and Discounted on Loans from Subsidiaries | 228,791,639 274,655,4 100,000,000 | NOSTRO Account IPFF Account | 57,500 57,500 | 50,000 30,000 |
| | Banking Unit | 11,363,418,934 10,845,170,6 380,447,095 92,963,7 | Corporate Governance | 57,500 1,341,500 | 50,000 1,889,500 |
| | | 11,743,866,029 10,938,134,4 | 32.00 Consolidated depreciation and repair of assets | | |
| Interest o | on Balance with other Bank and Financial Institution In Balance with other Bank in Bangladesh | 287,356,016 242,298,5 | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | 420,129,234 7,795,608 1,216,867 | 379,031,532 9,781,984 1,336,169 |
| Interest o | n Balance held with outside Bangladesh | 287,356,016 242,298,5 | MTR Evolungo (LIK) Limited | 611,732 | 752,222 |

| 506,266,934 | 32.01 | Consolidated depreciation of assets Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | | | | 328,372,014 7,323,979 955,615 508,382 | 308,919,377 9,273,484 1,124,480 637,145 |
|---|---------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3,594,521 - (6,766,654) 503,094,801 | 32.01.1 | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Consolidated Repair & Maintenance of assortium Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-32.a) MTB Securities Limited | ets | | <u>:</u>] | 91,757,220 471,629 | 319,954,486 70,112,155 508,500 |
| 377,375,042 87,214,823 | 32.a | MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Depreciation on & Repairs to Bank's proper Depreciation: | rty | | _ = | 261,252 103,350 92,593,451 | 211,689 115,077 70,947,421 |
| 464,589,865 58,740,695 (17,063,626) 506,266,934 | | Immovable Property Furniture & Fixture Office Equipments Motor Vehicles Books & Periodicals | | | | 33,129,429 79,606,330 198,060,868 17,575,387 | 34,074,406 81,795,138 180,832,146 12,217,687 |
| 686,012,437 413,085,559 | | Leasehold Property Repairs on Bank's property | - - | 328,372,014 91,757,220 420,129,234 | 308,919,377 70,112,155 379,031,532 | | |
| 367,699,343 388,310,578 522,267,125 377,375,042 | 33.00 | Consolidated other expenses Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-33.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | 902,422,578 21,445,932 3,612,527 3,876,149 931,357,187 | 715,899,651 17,193,992 2,375,029 3,530,006 738,998,678 | | |
| 974,265,630 30,063,602 6,215,123 | 33.a | Other Expenditure Security & Auxiliary Service Office Cleaning Office Maintenance | | | - | 172,901,674 43,805,915 33,275,347 | 167,943,299 40,363,513 31,702,589 |
| 010,544,355 | | Car Expense Entertainment Newspaper & Periodicals Clearing House Expense Traveling & Conveyance Bank Charge | | | | 193,482,212 33,229,179 1,461,173 452,816 48,644,654 6,003,674 | 158,223,887 31,415,952 1,736,766 860,870 46,040,682 4,199,320 |
| 862,845,446 6,302,042 | | Training Expense Professional Fee AGM Expense Subscription & Donation Reuters Charge | | | | 8,533,027 38,733,912 282,052 158,287,163 2,308,171 | 10,182,796 12,599,670 499,700 36,162,039 1,949,475 |
| 9,239,661 19,174,723 33,565,157 | | CDBL Charges Fees & Registration Business Development Expense Contribution to MTB Foundation Employees Medical Assistance Fund | | | | 54,500 7,463,748 52,692,374 15,000,000 | 310,288 14,870,510 50,780,590 15,000,000 |
| 749,993,399 166,963 28,279,786 25,852,307 | | Honorarium Cash Carrying Expense Contact Point Verification (CPV) Charges Site Maintenance & Support Service | | | | 10,000,000 1,138,332 23,522,603 2,741,556 3,066,578 | 10,000,000 984,115 15,798,372 148,031 3,017,171 |
| 9,250 735,428,734 (52,333,218) 708,829,886) | | On-line and connectivity charges NID Verification Charge Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Offshore Banking Unit | | | | 37,002,041 947,546 4,363,383 899,393,630 3,028,948 | 38,288,184 138,684 18,088,645 711,305,148 4,594,503 |
| 974,265,630 | 34.00 | Consolidated Provision for Loans,Investme Provision for Classified Loans & Advances Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances | | | - | 902,422,578 444,645,646 908,809,835 | 715,899,651 721,919,363 42,615,165 |
| 066,776,213 150,165,334 331,250 10,882,143 | | Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for Margin Loan & Investment in Sha Provision for Other Asset | | | | 137,300,000 155,492,999 10,000,000 1,656,248,480 | 100,000,000 71,100,000 11,000,000 946,634,528 |
| 228,154,940 608,003,652 | 34.a | Provision for Loans,Investment & Other Provision for Classified Loans & Advances Provision for Unclassified Loans and Advances Provision for Off Balance Sheet Items Provision for Margin Loan & Investment in Sha | | | | 444,645,646 908,809,835 137,300,000 | 721,919,363 42,615,165 100,000,000 |
| 458,772,561 066,776,213 | 35.00 | Provision for Other Asset Consolidated Provision for Current Tax | | | - - | 10,000,000 1,500,755,481 | 11,000,000 875,534,528 |
| 84,187,394 223,743,666 214,632,680 | | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-35.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited | | | | 1,157,322,844 - 22,605,246 78,872 1,180,006,962 | 52,528,830 11,718,874 - 961,277,823 |
| 11,362,050 4,736,480 13,086,029 | 35.01 | Consolidated Deferred Tax (Income)/Expen Mutual Trust Bank limited (Note-35.a.1) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited | ses | | [| (901,260,404) 413,316 (26,507) | 32,299,576 4,100,994 206,087 |
| 12,792,431 625,284 31,309,695 68,728 | 35.a | MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Provision for Current Tax Current tax | | | | (900,873,595) 1,157,322,844 | 36,606,657 897,030,119 |
| 11,451,973 7,242 608,003,652 | 35.a.1 | Total Provision for Deferred Tax Deferred Tax (Note-9.a.3.2.2) Total | | | <u> </u> | 1,157,322,844 1,157,322,844 (901,260,404) (901,260,404) | 897,030,119 897,030,119 32,299,576 32,299,576 |
| 608,003,652 | | * Deferred tax has been calculated as per *BA | S:12 Income Taxe | s" and it is the timing | = differences arising from th | | |
| 360,578,643 13,002,150 21,735,197 2,586,588 | 36.00 | Consolidated Earning Per Share (EPS):* Consolidated Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding Earning Per Share (EPS) | | | - | 1,980,335,258 509,656,034 3,89 | 1,463,590,967 509,656,034 2,87 |
| 397,902,578 | 36.a | *Earnings per share has been calculated in acc Earning Per Share (EPS):* Net Profit After Tax Number of Ordinary Shares outstanding | cordance with BAS | -33: Earnings Per Sh | are (EPS). | 1,916,223,589 509,656,034 | 1,403,785,702 509,656,034 |
| 3,217,178 6,945,242 102,469,550 28,493,361 | 37.00 | Earning Per Share (EPS) *Earnings per share has been calculated in acc Consolidated Received from Other Operation | | -33: Earnings Per Sh | are (EPS). | 3.76 | 2.75 |
| 11,608,822 11,847,588 4,395,299 24,430,048 | | Mutual Trust Bank Limited (Note-37.a) MTB Securities Limited MTB Capital Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Less: Intragroup other operating income | | | | 413,564,354 51,477,533 46,917,266 3,138,159 | 382,250,308 35,850,646 23,204,728 2,586,588 |
| 288,272 84,806,862 3,661,561 3,578,835 | 37.a | Received from Other Operational Income Handling charge VISA | | | : 1 | 515,097,313 3,925,344 16,128,692 | 3,217,178 6,945,242 |
| 69,674,558 355,417,176 5,161,467 | | Service charge SWIFT charge recovery SME Fees and Charges Management fees | | | | 116,625,595 29,126,832 766,996 16,711,800 | 102,469,550 28,493,361 11,608,822 11,847,588 |
| 360,578,643 168,780,701 | | Early settlement and Loan processing fees Charges against cards NPSB Acquirer Income Locker rent Discount on Treasury Bill | | | | 33,819,397 101,462,726 4,472,604 4,051,361 38,388,510 | 29,113,618 84,806,862 3,661,561 3,578,835 33,565,157 |
| 71,895,379 10,840,421 4,678,028 256,194,529 | | Gain(net off loss) from Trading in Govt. Secur Loss on revaluation of treasury securities Gain/(Loss) on Investment in shares of quoted Prize Bond Miscellaneous income | | | | 172,811,182 (265,695,724) 49,150,813 - 79,389,683 | 697,660,181 (708,829,886) 166,963 9,250 68,774,558 |
| 903,888,480 665,492,008 | 38.00 | Offshore Banking Unit Consolidated Payment for Other Operation: Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity | al Expenses | | | 12,428,544 413,564,354 664,468,164 | 5,161,467 382,250,308 601,537,153 |
| 321,294,587 120,000,000 78,436,516 79,669,110 | | Legal Expense Postage, Stamps, Telegram & Telephone Directors' Fee Audit fee Repair & Maintenance | | | | 3,568,913 7,076,154 3,441,200 1,776,066 92,593,451 | 3,385,938 9,647,331 3,031,033 2,580,355 70,947,420 |
| 168,780,701 | 38.a | Other Expenditure Payment for Other Operational Expenses | | | <u>.</u> | 924,829,242 1,697,753,189 | 720,823,745 1,411,952,975 |
| 7,626,667 1,980,000 1,320,000 216,000 | | Rent, Tax, Insurance, Electricity Legal Expense Postage, Stamps, Telegram & Telephone Directors' Fee Audit fee | | | | 624,713,881 3,535,580 6,028,356 1,876,800 1,341,500 | 559,033,357 3,077,953 8,610,455 1,775,600 1,889,500 |
| 1,950,000 1,000,000 1,800,000 660,000 | 39.00 | Repair & Maintenance Other Expenditure | | | Į. | 91,757,219 898,059,195 1,627,312,532 | 70,112,155 697,811,006 1,342,310,026 |
| 762,666 17,315,333 | 40.00 | The number of employees engaged for the wh Number of Branch Number of Meeting | ole year or part the | reof who received a l | otal remuneration of BDT | 36,000 or above were 2 | ,004. |
| 559,033,357 33,421,640 | | Board Meeting Executive Committee Meeting Audit Committee Meeting Risk Management Committee Meeting | | | | 15 8 4 4 | 13 9 5 5 |
| 3,140,184 5,941,972 601,537,153 | | Auditors Work Hour The external auditors of the bank, A.Qasem & man-hours to complete the audit as per Bangle Related Party Disclosures of the Bank | Co., Chartered Ac adesh Standard on | countants covered 8 Auditing (BSA). | 0% of the Bank's Risk We | ighted Asset and has s | pent around 1,500 |
| 367,425,834 7,538,413 86,651,779 | 43,00 | i) Name of he Directors together with a list of e ii) Significant contracts where Bank is a pa | | | st during the year 2017 | | Annexure-E |
| 97,169,557 247,774 559,033,357 | | Name of Directors Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP | Relationship with the Bank Chairman | Nature of transaction Credit Card | Approve limit | Outstanding amount BDT 148,325 | USD - |
| 3,077,953 3,300 | | Mr. Md. Hedayetullah Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi Dr. Arif Dowla (Representing Advanced | Vice Chairman Director (Founding Chairman) Director | Credit Card Credit Card Credit Card | 500,000 1,575,000 500,000 | 230 | 2,358 |
| 55,000 249,685 3,385,938 | | Chemical Industries Ltd.) Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury (Representing Associated Builders Corporation Ltd.) Mr. Md. Abdul Malek | Director | Credit Card | 592,800 1,000,000 | 11,500 90,847 | 1,140 |
| 3,077,953 3,077,953 | | Mr. Md. Wakiluddin Mrs. Khwaja Nargis Hossain Mr. Anjan Chowdhury (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.) Mr. Q.A.F.M Serajul Islam (Representing | Director Director Director | Credit Card Credit Card Credit Card Credit Card | 500,000 500,000 490,000 700,000 | 230 - 184,318 | 187 - - - 11,169 |
| 8,610,456 797,448 81,487 | | Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.) Mr. Anwarul Amin Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman | Independent Director Independent Director | Credit Card Credit Card | - | - | |
| 81,487 157,940 9,647,331 | | iii) Shares issued to Directors and Executives iv) Related Party Transactions | • | ion or exercisable at a | a discount | | Nil |
| 663,090 7,947,366 8,610,456 | | Name of party Mrs. Banesa Khatun | Mr. Md. | ted with | Transactions nature House Building Loan | Outstanding balance BDT Million 1.119 | Nature of Security Registered Mortgage (RM) of Land and |
| 81,849,885 870,568 | | Sunbeams School Ltd. (1.Mrs Nilufer Manzur,Chairman, 2. Mr. Sayed Nasim Manzur, | Di Mr. Syed Di | rector Manzur Elahi rector g Chairman) | (General) SOD (General) | 38.469 | (RM) of Land and Building RM of Land and Building |
| 96,917 357,899 83,175,269 | | 3.Ms. Munize Manzur) Sunbeams School Ltd. (1.Mrs Nilufer Manzur,Chairman, 2.Mr. Sayed Nasim Manzur, 3.Ms. Munize Manzur) | Mr. Syed Di | Manzur Elahi rector g Chairman) | Term Loan | 15.193 | RM of Land and Building |
| 33,249,336 16,576,241 | | V) Lending policies in respect of related parties is effected as per re- | rty quirements of Sec | tion 27(1) of the Bank | | of the P | ne Act 1901 |
| 12,805,602 19,218,706 81,849,885 | | vi) Business other than banking business v a) Lease agreement made with the Directors Nature of contract | any relation c | Purpose | tors as per Section 18(2) | | Remarks |
| 1,775,600 692,683 562,750 | | | | Pabna Branch Pabna Branch ATM Booth Square Textile | | | Approved by Bangladesh Bank |
| 3,031,033 | | Lease agreement | | ATM Booth Square Pharmaceuticals ATM Booth Square Hooth | Mr. Anjan C | nowdhury | Approved by Board of MTB |
| 1,775,600 1,775,600 | | | | ATM Booth Square Fashions ATM Booth Bilquis Tower ATM Booth | | | |
| 1,889,500 57,500 | | Lease agreement | | ABC House ATM Booth ABC Heritage ATM Booth ABC BPL | Mr. Rashed Ahm | ed Chowdhury | Approved by Board of MTB |
| 63,250 570,105 2,580,355 | | Lease agreement | | ATM Booth Pragati Sarani Branch Pragati Sarani | Mr. Md. Wa | ıkiluddin | Approved by Bangladesh Bank |
| 1,759,500 50,000 30,000 | | Lease agreement | | Branch ATM Booth Apex Adelchi Footwear Ltd. ATM Booth | Syed Manz | ur Elahi | Approved by Board of MTB |
| 50,000 1,889,500 | | vii) Business with subsidiary Name of party | Relationship | | Nature of transaction | | Outstanding balance BDT Million |
| 379,031,532 9,781,984 1,336,169 | 44.00 | MTB Securities Limited MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Events after the Balance Sheet Date Subsequent to the Balance Sheet date, Th | Subsidiary Comp. Subsidiary Comp. | any | Loan facility Receivable from MTB Exiting the service of the servi | | 200.00 40.68 |
| 752,222 390,901,907 | 45.00 | accounts as and when approved by the Sharel Financial Highlights as at December 31, 20 | holders in the Annu | ual General Meeting (unnexure-F | AGM). | - | |



Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

| Balance with other Banks- Out Side Bangladesh (NOSTRO Account) Currency wise position and Exchange rate applied for conversion of Balance with other Banks in Foreign Currency into Local currency as at 31 December 2017 | ure-A | | ual Trust Bank Limited | | Annexure - E | | inancial Highlights at December 31, 2017 | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Name of the Back Common Exphana Common Exphana | \exists | SL # Name of Directors of the Bank | Name of Companies in w | | ve interest | SLNo. Items | | 2017 | Annexure - F (i) BDT in Million 2016 |
| Name of the Bank Currency Foreign Currency Exchange Rate BDT Foreign Currency Exchange Rate BDT Foreign Currency Exchange Rate BDT Foreign Currency Exchange BDT Exchange Exchang | | 1 Mr. M A Rouf, JP Chairman | Chairman - Britannia Properties Ltd. Ba | | | 1 Paid up Capital | | 5,096.56 | 4,431.79 |
| Standard Charlered Bank, New York US\$ 5,156,142 82.70 426,412,919 1,522,873 78.70 119,8 Habib American Bank, New York US\$ 1,330,699 82.70 110,048,836 1,046,879 78.70 82,3 | 3,479 | | Britannia Holdings & Mana Britannia Developments Ltr | gement Ltd. d. | | 2 Total Capital (Tier-1 & 2) 3 Surplus/(shortage) Capital | | 18,846.47 5,165.82 | 13,699.25 1,800.06 |
| Commerz Bank AG, Germany US\$ 127,880 82.70 10,573,988 132,199 78.70 10,4 Mashive Bank Ltd, London US\$ - 90,005 78.70 7.0 ICICI Bank Ltd, Hong Kong US\$ 234,711 82.70 19,410,576 212,383 78.70 19,7 | 3.628 5,010 | | Britannia Asset & Equity M Diamond Properties (BD) Diamond Properties (UK) S | anagement Ltd. | | 4 Total Assets | | 201,277.52 | 164,480.42 |
| Sonali Bank (UG) Ld, London | 5,868 | | MTB Securities Limited (MTB Capital Limited (M | ITBSL) | | 5 Total Deposits 6 Total Loans and Advances | | 152,237.16 142,819.50 | 131,593.61 110,834.55 |
| Mashrarq Bank PSC, London GBP 32,379 110.99 3,593,850 26,006 96.47 2,5 Standard Chartered Bank, London GBP 25,102 110.99 2,786,077 66,112 96.47 6,3 | | | MTB Exchange (UK) Ltd. Director | W. 201 | | 7 Total Contingent Liabilities 8 Lending-Deposit Ratio | | 60,805.10 83.45% | 45,134.31 77.69% |
| Habib American Bank, Zurich CHF 27,744 83.97 2,329,581 20,699 76.84 1,5 Standard Chartered Bank, Tokyo JPY 3,492,507 0,73 2,552,407 2,390,352 0,67 1,6 | 90,578 13,361 | 2 Mr. Md. Hedayetullah | - Tiger Tours Ltd. Chairman | | | 9 Classified Loans as Percentage (%) of To | tal Loans and Advances | 4.39% | 4.50% |
| Mashreg Bank PSC, London EUR 2,703 98.50 266,274 13,901 82.29 1,1 | 32,030 13,902 17,281 | Vice Chairman | Hedayetullah Securities Ltd Director Apex Tannery Ltd. | d. | | 10 Profit after Provision and Tax 11 Total Classified Loans and Advances | | 1,916.22 6,268.36 | 1,403.79 4,983.09 |
| Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd., London EUR - 98.50 - 283 82.29 (CICl Bank Ltd., Mumbal EUR 6,164 98.50 607,168 6,164 82.29 5 | 23,267 07,276 13,889 | | Apex Property Developmer MTB Securities Limited (M) | | | 12 Total Provision Maintained against Classif | | 2,398,34 | 2,050.92 |
| Commerz Bank AG, Germany EUR 341,718 98.50 33,657,782 478,087 82.29 39,3 | 7,725 | | Managing Director - Footbed Footwear Ltd. | | | 13 Surplus/(Deficit) in Provision against Class 14 Cost of Fund | smed Loans | 30.00 7.75% | 0.00 8.42% |
| Standard Chartered Bank, Kolkata ACU 500,482 82,70 41,389,900 500,482 76,70 39,3 Standard Chartered Bank, Karachi Pakistan ACU 83,392 82,70 5,242,484 49,678 78,70 3,9 | 9,071 | 3 Mr. Syed Manzur Elahi Director (Founding Chairman) | - FB Footwear Ltd. Chairman - Apex Tannery Ltd. | | | 15 Earning Assets 16 Non-Interest Earning Assets | | 166,404.55 34,872.97 | 135,421.01 29,059.41 |
| Habib Metropoliton Bank Ltd., Karachi ACU 181,825 82,70 15,036,887 58,582 76,70 4,6 Mashreq Bank PSC, Mumbai ACU 86,299 82,70 7,136,944 230,411 76,70 18,1 | 33,856 | and the containing sensitivities | Apex Footwear Ltd. Apex Pharma Ltd. | | | 17 Return on Investments (ROI) | | 8.94% | 8.36% |
| AB Bankl.td, Mumbai ACU 635,255 82,70 52,535,622 582,179 78,70 45,8 ICICI Bankl.ts, Mumbai ACU 379,791 82,70 31,406,674 384,860 78,70 10,406,674 384,860 78,70 10,406 82,70 10,406,674 384,860 78,70 86,70 | 7,204 | | Blue Ocean Footwear Ltd. Apex Enterprises Ltd. | | | 18 Return on Asset (ROA) 19 Income from Investment | | 1.05% 2,056.35 | 0.91% 1,974.27 |
| Nagai Bangladesh Bark Limited ACU 131,974 82,70 10,914,258 133,974 78,70 10,3 United Bank of India, Kolkatia ACU 130,833 82,70 10,803,342 322,830 78,70 25,4 HDFC Bank Ltd, Mumbai ACU 285,999 82,70 23,651,275 243,567 78,70 19,1 | 7,392 | | Apex Investments Ltd. Grey Advertising (Banglade Quantum Market Research | | | 20 Earnings Per Share (BDT) 21 Operating Profit Per Share (BDT) | | 3.76 7.21 | 2.75 6.30 |
| Habib Bank Ltd., Pakistan ACU - 82.70 - 199.988 78.70 15,7 Axis Bank Ltd., Mumbal ACU 53,676 82.70 4,439,023 238,604 78.70 18,7 | 9,512 | | Manusher Jonno Foundatio Director | on | | 22 Price-Earning Ratio (Times) | | 9.31 | 8.39 |
| Mashreg Bank PSC, UAE AED 4,712,727 22.52 106,110,126 6,604,611 21.42 145,7 ICC:, Mumbal ACU 28,032,607 - 28,0 26,471,771 1,441,438,696 18,054,794 821,8 | 18,056 12,607 | | International Publications L Credit Rating Agency of 14 Central Depository Banglace | Bangladesh Limited (C | CRAB) | Offs | thore Banking Unit (OBU) Balance Sheet | | Annexure- G |
| | | | - MTB Exchange (UK) Member of the Board of Trustee | | | | s at December 31, 2017 | | |
| As at Documber 31, 2017 Amount is | SOT Seed | | East West University Centre for Policy Dialogue Diabetic Association of Bar | | | Property and Assets Cash | Notes USD | BDT USD | BDT BDT |
| No. Occided Share: 1 ACI (Imited: 10 10 100 40) 444,507 466.00 45 | (7,643) | 4 Mr. Rashed Ahmed Chowdhury Director | Chairman - ABC Building Products Ltd. | *************************************** | | In hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including foreign currencies) | : | | |
| 2 SHVC lank Ltd. 5 3,621 SEC.279 Stb.50 SH.40 455.00 Sh.50 Sh.50 SH.40 455.00 Sh.50 | 73,757 877,8603 17,403 807,7379 | (Representing Associated Builders Corp. Ltd.) | Banga Garments Ltd. Director | | | Balance with other banks and financial institutions In Bangladesh | 3 8,788,565 | 726,814,309 502, | 953 39,583,506 |
| | 054,399) (217,200) 154,800 847,5603 | | Associated Builders Corpor ABC Real Estate Ltd. Shamsuddin Towels Ltd. | ration Ltd. | | Outside Bangladesh | 8,788,565 | 726,814,309 502, | new manufacture on |
| 8 General Force 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 873,000 339,1439 187,5753 | 5 Dr. Arif Dowla | - MTB Exchange (UK) Chairman | | | Loans and advances Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc. Bills purchased and discounted | 4 111,702,057 109,263,852 2,438,405 | 9,237,760,086 39,715, 9,036,104,020 37,557, 201,656,065 2,157, | 625 2,955,867,717 |
| 14 One Premiss III 9 90,000 3,591,000 71.00 49.79 2,450,000 15 Premis Insurance Company Ltd. 10 42,700 2,751,000 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 236,843) 116,000 317,983) 172,963) | Director (Representing Advanced Chemical Industries Ltd.) | Tetley ACI (Bangladesh) Lt Vice Chairman | td. | | Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Other assets | 5 216,525 | 17,906,592 | : : |
| 17 Present Center Mis Limited 10 25,000 2,000,500 117 62 97.70 3,702,000 13 580 Centers (Bergisters) Limited 10 15,700 1544,000 57.70 59.00 684,255 19 58.7 684,000 370,250 25.78 15.50 2,378,000 19 58.7 684,000 370,250 25.78 15.50 2,378,000 19 586,000 19 | 748.0001 171.0451 336.3201 210.731 | | - ACI HealthCare Limited Director - ACI Formulations Limited | | | Non - banking assets Total assets Liabilities and Capital | 120,707,146 | 9,982,480,987 40,218, | 263 3,165,265,785 |
| 22 United Arways (III.2) III. 10 330,800 (AM, 304 22.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 30,800 (AM, 305 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 | 500,434 (500,104 (764,367) | | ACI Motors Limited ACI Pure Flour Limited | | | Liabilities Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agent Deposits and other accounts | s 6 118,424,757 | 9,793,727,370 39,774, | 612 3,130,349,458 |
| B. Wetter Fund (Dorder) Wis, of Share Head Coast Holding Average Coat Par Share Doc No. (as of Doc 1) (b) (c) (c | Automotives | | ACI Agrolink Limited Premiaflex Plastics Limited ACI Foods Limited | i | | Current deposits Bills payable | | | |
| Obs First Muse First 10 31,000 234,422 7,05 8-0 13,79 317,700 37,0 | | | ACI Foods Limited ACI Chemicals Limited Infolytx Bangladesh Limited | d | | Savings bank deposits Term deposits Bearer certificate of deposit. | | | |
| 5 MS, 1st Muhael Fund 10 4;100,000 15,000 00 310 15:87 37,886,000 (9 H) PSP William Fund 10 4;100,000 15,000 721 640 15:38 37,886,000 (9 H) PSP William Fund 10 4581,287 2013,100 721 640 15:38 37,311,000 (9 H) PSP William Fund 10 4581,287 463,887,271 503,486,277 503,487 | | | ACI Salt Limited ACI Biotech Limited | | | Other liabilities Total liabilities | 7 2,282,390 120,707,146 | 188,753,617 443, 9,982,480,987 40,218, | |
| C Uniquitied Shares of Value No. of Shares Parist Cost Hosting Asit Assets Shares of No. of Shares of Shares of Shares of No. of Shares | S28 701 | | ACI Edible Oils Limited Creative Communication Li Consolidated Chemicals Li | | | Capital / Shareholders' equity Paid up capital | -20,101,140 | 10,210, | |
| 160 Venuse Limited 10 2,000,000 200,000,000 200,375,000 200,000,000 13 16 20,383,701 | 328,701 861,677 307,098) 374,300 | | Consolidated Chemicals Li Dowla Agricultural Develop ACI Godrej Agrovet Private | ment Company Ltd | | Statutory reserve Foreign currency translation gain Other reserve | | | |
| 5 UC bangacom 0 300,000 S000,000 S75,000-00 B000,000 B 60 S1,000,425 B 60 Total Rating Agency Limited 100 40,105 4,115,500 3,173,546 (307,175 3,127 150,176) B 60 Total B 60 Total Rating Agency Limited 100 40,105 45,105,708 443,147,590 | 870,877) 764,718) 222,284 | | ACI Foundation Bangladesh Business Publi | | | Retained earnings Total Shareholders' equity Total Liabilities and Shareholders' equity | 120,707,146 | 9,982,480,987 40,218, | 263 3,165,265,785 |
| D Fund (Directions) | | | ACI Healthcare USA Inc. MTB Capital Limited (MTB Managing Director | BCL) | | Off-Balance Sheet Items Contingent liabilities | 50,000 | 4,135,000 | |
| 2 One their Superinded Bond 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,0 | | | Advanced Chemical Indust ACI Logistics Limited | tries (ACI) Ltd. | | Acceptances and endorsements Letters of guarantee | 8 50,000 | 4,135,000 | |
| 5 January Bark Mucharleman Denni (150,000,000) 5 January Bark Mucharleman Denni (150,000,000) 5 W. Mis, Southward Morel (150,000,000) 7 M. Bark Substituted Novel (150,000,000) 6 Mary Substituted Novel (150,000,000) 6 Mary Substituted (150,000,000) 6 Mary Substitut | | | Stochastic Logic Limited Member of the Board of Govern | | | Irrevocable letters of credit Bills for collection Other contingent liabilities | | | |
| Yotal | 754,307 | 6 Mr. Md. Abdul Malek Director | Society for Promotion of Ba Proprietor Gardenia | angiacesh Art (SPBA) | | Other commitments Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions | | | |
| Description | | 7 Mr. Md. Wakiluddin Director | Chairman - Baridhara Corporation Ltd. | ı i | | Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities Undrawn formal standby facilities , credit lines and other commitme | ents - | | : : |
| Consolidated Fixed Asset Schedule | xure-C | | Director - Swadesh Properties Ltd Swadesh Global Media Ltd | i. | | Liabilities against forward purchase and sale Other commitments | _ : | | |
| Cost Depreciation Written | down | 8 Khwaja Nargis Hossain | HURDCO International Sch Director | | - | Total Off-Balance Sheet exposures including contingent liability | | 4,135,000 | Annexure- G |
| Particulars Description Particular P | 2017 | Director | SAHCO International Ltd. Managing Director SAHCO Securities Ltd. | | | Pro | hore Banking Unit (OBU) ofit and Loss Account our ended December 31, 2017 | | |
| Immovable Property 1,502,105,795 - 1,502,105,795 2,50% 138,915,718 35,030,073 - 173,945,791 1,326,1 | 53,000 60,004 37,712 | 9 Mr. Anjan Chowdhury Director | Chairman - Oracle Travels Ltd. | | | Particulars | Notes USD 201 | BDT USD | 2016 BDT |
| Office Equipments 1,600,595,436 181,773,961 17,309,108 1,765,060,309 20% 880,328,201 171,338,334 13,912,406 1,037,754,129 727.3 | 06,180 91,840 | (Representing ASTRAS Ltd.) | Vision Technologies Ltd. (R Sun Communications Ltd. Director | Radio Din Raat) | | Interest income Less: Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc. | 10 3,334,840 | 380,447,095 268,875,783 748,6 | 17 58,740,695 |
| Leasehold Asset 37,955,000 - 7,545,000 30,410,000 20% 37,954,999 - 7,545,000 30,409,999 | 16,627 | | Square Pharmaceuticals Li Square Hospitals Ltd. | imited | | Net Interest Income Commission, exchange, etc. Other operating income | 11 250 12 154,150 | 111,571,313 436,1 20,157 12,428,544 65,7 | 80 5,161,467 |
| Total 2017 4,778,989,729 424,241,175 54,797,835 5,148,342,269 1,837,877,489 337,198,990 38,010,572 1,937,678,904 3,211,7041 2016 4,511,079,721 310,624,589 102,805,581 4,778,886,729 1,388,249,874 319,854,688 71,276,875 1,837,927,486 3,140,000 1,00 | | | Square Formulations Ltd. Square Herbal and Nutrace Square Agro Development | | | Total Operating Income (A) Operating expenses | 13 37,568 | 124,020,013 501,9 3,028,949 58,5 | 54 4,594,503 |
| Fixed Asset Schedule | ine-C (I) | | Square Textiles Ltd. Square Fashions Limited | ord river and | | Total operating expenses (B) Profit / (loss) before provision (C=A-B) | 1,500,640 | 3,028,949 58,5 120,991,065 443,3 | ere a servicione |
| Cost Depreciation Writte | down | | Square Yarns Limited Square Fashion Yarns Limited Square Denims Limited | ited | | Provision for loans and advances / investments Specific provision General provision | | | <u> </u> |
| Particulars Balance as at Addition during Designation as at Designation De | 2017 | | Square Defining Limited Square Holdings Ltd. | | | Provision for diminution in value of investments Other provision | | | |
| Land 104,253,000 104,253,000 0% 104, | 53,000 47,778 | | Square Informatix Ltd. ASTRAS Limited Pharma Packages (Pvt.) Lt | nd : | | Total provision (D) Total profit / (loss) before taxes (C-D) Provision for taxation | 1,500,640 | 120,991,065 443,3 | 80 34,790,056 |
| Furniture & Finture 1,248,294,325 114,700,881 15,007,953 1,346,987,053 10% 456,077,677 87,297,379 10,124,188 533,250,668 813, Office Equipments 1,560,308,282 180,798,998 15,653,831 1,725,443,429 20% 853,578,403 188,693,754 12,852,684 1,009,619,473 715, | 36,185 23,956 91,840 | | Barnali Printers Ltd. Sabazpur Tea Co. Ltd. | | | Current tax Deferred tax | : [| | |
| Books & Periodicals 423,974 423,974 10% 423,974 423,974 423,974 Leasehold Asset 37,955,000 7,545,000 30,410,000 20% 37,964,999 7,545,000 30,409,999 | ٠, ا | | Abahani Limited Managing Director Square Tolletries Ltd. | | | Net profit / (loss) after taxation Retained earnings brought forward from previous years | 1,500,640 | 120,991,065 443,3 120,991,065 443,3 | |
| Intengible Asset 112,088,989 87,607,101 199,696,090 20% 46,403,398 21,676,065 68,079,463 131, Total 2017 | 69,387 | | Square Food & Beverage L Square Securities Manager | | | | Shore Banking Unit (OBU) | | Annexure- G |
| Total 2016 4,408,892,360 307,504,349 95,099,691 4,620,607,018 1,338,169,090 308,919,377 68,533,056 1,578,555,400 3,042, | 51,609 | | Square Texcom Limited Square Air Ltd. Massranga Communication | ns Ltd (Maasranga Tele | evision) | s | tatement of Cash Flow s at December 31, 2017 | | |
| Annexu List of Subordinated Debt Holders as at December 31, 2017 | re-D | 40 Hz C A E V C | Mediacom Ltd. Aegis Services Ltd | 100001 100000 800 100 | are 2003) | A) Cash flows from operating activities | USD 201 | BOT USD | |
| A. 12% Partially Convertible Subordinate Bond | _ | Mr. Q. A. F. M. Serajul Islam Director (Representing Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.) | - Pioneer Insurance Co. Ltd. Director (Representing Mutual T | | тв) | Interest receipts in cash Interest payments Fees and commission receipts in cash | 4,718,648 (3,334,840) 250 | 380,447,095 1,184,7 (268,875,783) (748,6 20,157 | |
| SL Name of party Investment Amount Investment Amount 1 Ak Khan & Co. Limited 180,000 | | 11 Mr. Anwarul Amin | - Life Insurance Corporation Chairman | (LIC) of Bangladesh Ltd | d. | Cash payments to employees Cash payments to suppliers Receipts from other operating activities | 154,150 | 12,428,544 65,7 | 80 5,161,467 |
| 2 Agrani Bank Limited - 150,000 3 Sonali Bank Limited - 125,000 | 000 | Independent Director | Kayfin Consultants Ltd. (Ma Independent Director (Fully own MTB Securities Ltd. (MTBS) | ned subsidiary of MTB | | Payments for other operating activities Cash generated from operating activities before changes operating assets and liabilities | (37,568) | (3,028,949) (58,5 120,991,065 443,3 | (4,594,503) |
| 4 Rupali Bank Limited - 100,000 5 Dhaka Bank Limited - 95,000 6 IPDC of Bangladesh Limited - 75,000 | 000 | 12 Dr. Sultan Hafeez Rahman | MTB Capital Ltd. (MTBCL) Executive Director | | | Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities | | | |
| 7 Dutch Bangla Bank Limited - 75,000 8 Bank Asia Limited - 75,000 | 000 | Independent Director | BRAC Institute of Governal Independent Director MTB Exchange (Uk) | nce and Development(E | BIGD) | Loans and advances to other banks Loans and advances to customers | | (6,112,077,806) (17,906,592) (23,329,5 | (1,839,398,017) |
| 9 Trust Bank Limited - 55,000 10 Janata Bank Limited - 50,000 11 BASIC Bank Limited - 35,000 | 000 | Constille | ated Financial Highlights | | | Other assets Deposits from other banks Deposits from customers Other Deposits from customers | (216,525) | (17,906,592) | |
| 12 National Life Insurance Co. Limited - 35,000 13 Central Depository Bangladesh Limited - 35,000 | 000 | As a | ated Financial Highlights t Decemebr 31, 2017 | | Annexure - F BDT in Million | Other liabilities Net cash from operating activities | 1,838,738 (70,364,533) (68,863,893) | 150,830,316 179,3 (5,979,154,083) (23,150,1 (5,858,163,018) (22,706,7 | |
| 14 Investment Corporation of Bangladesh (ICB) | 000 | SI. No. Items 1 Paid up Capital | | 2017 5,096.56 | 2016 4,431.79 | B) Cash flows from investing activities Purchase / sale of property, plant and equipment | | - 1 | - |
| 17 Prime Bank Employees Provident Fund - 20,000 18 Popular Life Insurance Co. Limited - 20,000 | 000 | 2 Total Capital (Tier-1 & 2) | | 19,016.46 | 13,725.13 | Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Net cash used in investing activities | | | |
| 19 Delta Life Insurance Co. Limited | 000 | 3 Surplus/ (Shortage) Capital 4 Total Asset | | 5,193.72 201,753.93 | 1,569.57 165,370.69 | C) Cash flows from financing activities Borrowing from banks, financial institution and agents Net profit transferred to main operation | (1,500,640) | 6,663,377,912 23,575,2 (120,991,065) (443,3 | (34,790,056) |
| 22 Pacific Jeans Limited - 10,000 Sub-Total (A) - 1,250,000 | 000 | 5 Total Deposit | | 151,776.07 | 131,272.33 | Net Cash from financing activities D) Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A | 77,149,505 +B+C) 8,285,612 | 6,542,386,847 23,131,8 684,223,829 425,0 | 98 33,503,977 |
| B MTB 2nd Subordinate Bond SI. Name of Party Investment Investment | t | 6 Total Loans and Advances 7 Total Contingent Liabilities | | 145,606.99 60,805.10 | 114,355.76 45,134.31 | E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equiver F) Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year G) Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) | | 3,006,974 39,583,506 726,814,309 502,9 | (32,057) |
| 1 Sonali Bank Limited Amount 1 Sonali Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 1,000,000 2 BRAC Provident Fund 500,000,000 | | 8 Lending-Deposit Ratio | | 83.45% | 77.69% | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) | | .][| |
| 3 Bank Asia Limited 400,000,000 400,000 4 Uttara Bank Limited 300,000,000 300,000 | 000 | 9 Classified Loans as Percentage (%) of | Total Loans and Advances | 4.30% | 4.36% | Cash in hand (including content currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including foreign currencies) Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 8,788,565 | 726,814,309 502,9 | 39,583,506 |
| 5 BRAC 250,000,000 250,000 6 BRAC Bank Limited 250,000,000 250,000 7 NRB Commercial Bank Limited 200,000,000 200,000, | 000 | Profit after Provision and Tax Total Classified Loans and Advances | | 1,980.34 6,268.36 | 1,463.59 4,983.09 | | 8,788,565 8,788,565 Shore Banking Unit (OBU) | 726,814,309 502,9 726,814,309 502,9 | |
| 8 United Finance Limited 100,000,000 100,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 100,000 | 000 | 12 Total Provision Maintained against Class | | 2,398.34 | 2,050.92 | | Liquidity Statement As at December 31, 2017 | | Annexure-G |
| C MTB 3nd Subordinate Bond SL Name of Party Investment Investment | t | 13 Surplus/(Deficit) in Provision against Cl 14 Cost of Fund | assined Loans | 30.00 7.88% | 0.00 8.71% | Particulars | Less than 1 to 3 1 month months BDT BDT | 3 to 12 1 to 5 Ab months years 5 y BDT BDT B | wars |
| 1 Pubali Bank Limited 950,000,000 | | 15 Earning Assets | | 170,162.67 | 139,590.23 | ASSETS: Cash Balance with Other Banks and Financial Institutions | 726,814,309 | 1 1 | 726,814,309 |
| 3 Sonali Bank Limited 750,000,000 4 Southeast Bank Limited 650,000,000 | | 16 Non-Interest Earning Assets 17 Return on Investments (ROI) | | 31,591.27 9.04% | 25,780.45 8.34% | Money at Call & Short Notice investments Loans and Advances | i i | 9,237,760,086 | 9,237,760,086 |
| 6 Agrani Bank Limited 300,000,000 7 Eastern Bank Limited 300,000,000 | = | 18 Return on Asset (ROA) | | 1.08% | 0.94% | Premises and Fixed Assets Other Assets Non-banking Assets | - 17,906,592 | i i | 17,906,592 |
| 9 Delta Life Insurance Company Limited 200,000,000 | | 19 Income from Investment 20 Earnings Per Share (BDT) | | 2,127.21 3.89 | 2,010.54 | Total Assets LIABILITIES: Borrowing from Other Banks, Financial Institutions & Agents | | 9,407,548,307 | 9,982,480,987 9,793,727,370 |
| | | 21 Operating Profit Per Share (BDT) | | 7.68 | 6.69 | Deposit and Other Account Provision & Other Liabilities Total Liabilities | 188,753,617 386,179,063 | 9,407,548,307 | - 188,753,617 - 9,982,480,987 |
| Total (A+B+C) 8,000,000,000 4,250,000 | 000 | 22 Price-Earning Ratio (Times) | | 9.01 | 8.04 | Net Liquidity | 538,060,692 (368,272,471) | (169,788,222) | 21 27 |
| | 1 | | | | 6 | | www.mut | ualtrustba | ank.com |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Financial Statements 2017

you can bank on us

| | Notes to the Fin As at Dece Status of the unit | nancial Statements ember 31, 2017 | Annexure | Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended December 31, 2017 | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| • | Status of the unit The Bank obtained the Off-shore Banking Unit ("the Unit") permissio Bank commenced operation of this unit from December 07, 2009. Bangladesh Bank. Its office is located at 26, MTB centre, Gulshan So | on vide letter No. BRPD(P-3)744(105)/2009 The Off-shore Banking Unit is governed u outh Avenue, Gulshan Circle 1, Dhaka 1212. | 9-4470 dated December 3, 2009. T under the rules and guidelines of t | 2017 | BDT |
| | Principal activities The principal activities of the units are to provide all kinds of comm Bangladesh. | | hrough its off-shore Banking Units | Brokerage commission 22 235,409,570 | |
| | Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of finan Basis of accounting The Off-shore Banking Unit maintains its accounting records in US | SD from which accounts are prepared accounts | cording to the Bank Companies A | Interest income | |
| 2,2 | 1991, Bangladesh Accounting Standards, Bangladesh Financial Bangladesh Bank, in particular, Banking regulations and policy departs Use of estimates and judgements | tment (BRPD) Circular No. 14 (25 June 2003 | applicable directives issued by i 3). | Depository participant 26 10,578,080 | |
| | The preparation of financial statements requires management to accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, ince Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing | come and expenses. Actual results may differ | r from these estimates. | ion of Laga charge 16,894,546 CDBL charge 27 16,179,369 | |
| 2.3 | the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected. Foreign currency transaction | | | Net operating income 412,830,989 Add: Other income 28 495,902 | |
| | Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent Taka u BAS-21" The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". T Bangladesh Taka where USD is the functional currency and Taka a Taka. | are the Unit's presentation currency. Entitle | es functional currency is Banglade | less: Office & administrative expenses 29 137 169 323 | |
| | Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the presentation cu determined by The Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every translated into the functional currency at the rate of exchange ruling at | urrency using the rate of exchange at av month. Monetary assets and liabilities de at the balance sheet date. | verage rate of inter-bank market enomonated in foreign currencies a | Less: Financial expenses 30 100,000,000 Profit before provision 176,157,568 | |
| | Reporting period These financial statements cover from January 01 to December 31, 2t Loans and advances / investments a) Loans and advances of Off-shore Banking Units are stated in the b | | | Less: Provision for margin loan 31 145,000,000 Less: Provision for investment in securities 32 5,000,000 Net profit before income tax 26,157,568 | |
| | b) Interest is calculated on a daily product basis but charged and ac per guidelines of the Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amo c) Provision for Loans and Advances has been made on the basis of | ccounted for on accrual basis. Interest is no ounts are kept in separate memorandum acc | ounts. | Less: Income tax expenses 33 413,316 | _ |
| 2,6 | Circular 14 and 19 dated September 23, 2012 and December 27, 201 Provision for liabilities A provision is recognised in the balance sheet when the unit has a let | 12 respectively. legal or constructive obligation as a result o | of a past event and it is probable th | Earnings Per Share (EPS) 34 0.08 | _ |
| 2.7 | an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations of the settle the obligation of the settle the settle the settle the obligation of the settle | | Provisions, Contingent Liabilities a | The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements. | , |
| 2.8 | Interest paid and other expenses In terms of the provisions of the BAS - 1 "Presentation of Financial St Allocation of common expenses | tatements" interest and other expenses are | | Con J Mu Cond | |
| 2.10 | Operating expenses in the nature of salary, rent, rates and taxes, nyear due to insignificant amount. General a) These financial statements are presented in Taka, which is the Bi | | | Chairman Vice Chairman Chief Executive Offic | er |
| | been rounded off to the nearest Taka. b) Assets and liabilities & income and expenses have been converted 2017) and BDT 80.6263 (average rate which represents at the year et | ed into Taka currency @ US\$1 = Taka 82.79 | 000 (closing rate as at December 3 | signed as per our annexed repo | |
| | Fixed assets of this unit are appearing in the books of the main op- the main operation of the bank. | eration of the bank and depreciation is also 2017 USD BDT | o charged to Profit & loss Accounts 2016 USD BDT | Charlered Accountant | tahına 186 |
| 3 | Balance with other banks and financial institutions In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh | 8,788,565 726,814,309 | 502,953 39,583,50 | | Amo |
| 4 | Loans and advances i) Loans, cash credits, overdrafts etc. Term Loan | 8,788,565 726,814,309 | 502,953 39,583,50 | Particulars Paid up capital Retained | |
| | Usance Payable at Sight (UPAS) Placement to other OBU II) Bills purchased and discounted Payable Inside Bangladesh | 14,475,298 90,721,312 4,067,042 336,344,373 109,263,652 9,036,104,020 | 32,374,073 2,547,910,79 - 37,557,625 2,955,867,71 | 7.792 Balance as on January 01 2017 3 250 000 000 56 327 260 | 3, |
| | Payable Inside Bangladesh Inland bills purchased Foreign bills purchased | 2,327,313 192,468,757 111,092 9,187,308 2,438,405 201,656,065 | 2,145,685 168,870,13 12,000 944,42 2,157,685 169,814,56 | 4.426 | |
| 4,01 | Payable Outside Bangladesh Loans and Advances to Industries Agro-based and agro-processing industry | 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 14,222,890 1,176,232,964 | 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | | 3, |
| | Power & Energy RMG & Textile FDBP Agribusiness | 15,711,308 1,299,325,142 28,491,116 2,356,215,327 | 8,305,879 653,690,96 4,675,901 368,003,72 3,800,231 299,086,51 | 3,720 L | 3, |
| | Building Materials & Equipment Ceramic Dairy Electronics Manufacturing & Equipment | 2,573,906 212,861,990 1,385,776 114,603,655 4,190,395 346,545,632 | 1,936,333 152,393,66 66,192 5,209,45 876,089 68,950,09 666,951 52,490,49 | 0.456 0.098 - Carlo - Zan - Za | |
| | Tron, Steel & Other Base Metals Medical Poultry & Eggs Paper, Paper Products & Printing | 20,044,513 1,657,681,253 | 456,200 35,903,91 382,281 30,086,31 1,887,128 148,521,10 | 1.102 M.A. Rouf, JP / Antis A. Khan Mid. Nazrul Islam | n Maz |
| | Pharmaceuticals Plastic & Rubber | 176,549 14,600,602 1,881,173 155,573,010 6,494,459 537,091,736 | 1,305,466 102,743,01 - 437,800 34,455,82 5,108,138 402,021,73 | - Chairman Vice Chairman Chief Executiv 5,823 MTB SECURITIES LIMITED | ve Öl |
| | Chemical & Chemical Products Hospitals and clinics Engineering,Metal & Metal Products Service Industries | 2,295,503 189,838,115 2,334,562 193,068,286 6,308,675 521,727,386 | 1,245,348 98,011,58 7,720,228 607,598,96 202,984 15,975,28 | Statement of Cash Flows 3,984 For the year ended December 31, 2017 | |
| 4.02 | Others Classification of Loans and Advances including bill discounted | 5,591,233 462,394,987 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 | 642,163 50,539,61 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | Amount in 2017 2017 | BDT |
| | Unclassified (UC): Standard Special Mention Account (SMA) Sub total | 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 | 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | Cash now from operating activities. | |
| | Classified: Substandard Doubtful Bad & Loss | : : | : : | Add: Amount considered as non cash items: Increase/(decrease) in provision for expenses (2,800,009) | |
| 4.03 | Sub total Total Geographical Location wise Loans and Advances | 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 | 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | Increase in provision for margin loan (112,461,122) Increase in provision for investment in securities 5,000,000 Depreciation 7,323,979 | |
| | Inside Bangladesh Urban Dhaka Division Chittagong Division | 69,794,702 5,772,021,836 32,738,035 2,707,435,526 | 23,211,370 1,826,785,89 6.588,653 518,541,48 | Canal I | |
| | Rajshahi Division Syhet Division Khulna Division Barishal Division | 2,315,343 191,478,862 6,853,977 566,823,862 | 1,936,333 7,978,954 152,393,66 627,961,23 | | _ |
| | Rural Dhaka Division | 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 | 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | Changes in working capital components Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable (106,027,992) (Increase)/decrease in accounts receivable 4,008,044 | |
| | Chittagong Division Rajshahi Division Sylhet Division Khulna Division | | Ē I | Increase)/decrease in advance income tax (23,090,027) (Increase)/decrease in advance & prepayment 8,747,965 | |
| | Barishal Division Outside Bangladesh | 111,702,057 9,237,760,086 | 39,715,310 3,125,682,27 | (116,362,010) A) Net cash inflow from operating activities (219,830,362) | |
| 5 | Other Assets Adjusting A/C Debit Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents | 216,525 17,906,592 216,525 17,906,592 | | Cash flow from investing activities: (Increase)/decrease in Investment in securities (73,555,458) | |
| | In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh | 32,027,528 2,648,676,566 86,397,229 7,145,050,804 118,424,757 9,793,727,370 | 7,443,489 585,818,99 32,331,122 2,544,530,46 39,774,612 3,130,349,45 | (Increase)/decrease in purchase of premises & fixed asset (1,288,237) (Increase)/decrease in margin loan to clients 87,601,849 6,465 Cash sale of fixed asset 5,727,589 | |
| | In Bangladesh: Borrowing from Bank: Bangldesh Bank | | | B) Net cash outflow from investing activities 818,485,743 | _ |
| | Other Bank Outside Bangladesh | 4,669,638 386,179,063 27,357,890 2,262,497,503 32,027,528 2,648,676,566 86,397,229 7,145,050,804 118,424,757 9,793,727,370 | 4,985,435 392,364,70 2,458,054 193,454,29 7,443,489 585,818,98 32,331,122 2,544,530,46 39,774,612 3,130,349,45 | Cash flow from financing activities : | |
| 8 | Deposits and other accounts Bank deposits (Note 8.1) Customer deposits and other accounts | | | Dividend paid (145,000,000) C) Net cash outflow from financing activities (145,000,000) | |
| 7 | Other liabilities Provision for Expenses Sundry Deposit | 7,607 629,099 | 272 21,36 | F) Opening cash and cash equivalents 440 519 482 | |
| | Due to Head Office Interest Payable on Borrowing Foreign currency translation gain | 1,500,640 774,142 64,021,576 3,111,878 2,282,390 188,753,617 | 443,380 34,790,08 - 104,90 443,651 34,916,32 | 5.055 F) Closing cash and cash equivalents (D+E) 894,174,863 | _ |
| 8 | Contingent Liabilities & Commitments Letter of Guarantee | 50,000 4,135,000 50,000 4,135,000 | | | |
| 9 | Interest income Interest on term loan Interest on UPAS Interest on Placement to other OBU | 415,362 33,489,125 4,009,924 323,305,318 67,042 5,405,348 | 201,638 760,954 15,821,65 59,708,71 | | n Maa |
| 10 | Inland Documentary bills purchased Foreign Documentary bills purchased Total Interest on Ioans and advances | 67,042 5,405,348 220,746 17,797,909 5,574 449,396 4,718,648 380,447,095 | 215,134 16,880,58 7,045 552,82 1,184,771 92,963,78 | Chairman Chier Executiv | |
| 10 | Interest on deposits, borrowings, etc. Interest paid on deposits Interest paid on borrowings | 3,253,238 262,296,516 81,602 6,579,267 3,334,840 268,875,783 | 748,617 58,740,69 748,617 58,740,69 | Notes to the Financial Statements | |
| 11 12 | Commission Commission on Letter of Guarantee Other Income | 250 20,157 | | 1.00 Company and its activities | |
| 13 | Rebate & Others Other Expenses Bank Charge | 154,150 12,428,544 37,568 3,028,949 37,568 3,028,949 | 65,780 5,161,46 58,554 4,594,50 58,554 4,594,50 | MTP Sequities Limited was incorporated in Rengledech as a private limited company on Mary | ch 01 Comns |
| | MTB SECUR | RITIES LIMITED | | The company has started its commercial operation on September 23, 2010 after getting approval Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) as a separate entity. The Brokerage registration | from t |
| | TO THE SU a base isolated the accompanying formeral statements a statement of francoir position as at 31. Occumber, | R'S REPORT AREHOLDERS OF MTS Securities Limited the 2017 and the related Statement | ne companies to the bit companies | 197/2010/427 and Dealer registration is REG 3.1/DSE-197/2010/428. 1.02 Nature of business The main object of MTB Securities Limited is to act as a TREC holder of stock exchange, the dep | posito |
| ١. | comprehensive income. Statement of Charges in Liquid coming of applificance, counting policies and other refe | s and Statement of Cash 1 lesses to sant explanators notes thereon. | or the year then ended and | the Central Depository System (CDS) and to carry on business of broker, or dealers in stock debentures etc. The company is also authorized to buy, sell, hold or otherwise acquire or inve | ks, se |
| 3 | Unaugement's Responsibility for the Financial Statem Europement is responsible for the preparation and foir ancholests Accounting Scientific (1988). Haryladesh Li | presentation of these manipulars manipul Reporting Soundards (III I | Bessel, and the Compression Sci | 2.01 Racie of proparation of financial statements | |
| | 2006. The Securities & I so mange Britis, 1987, and the other sugming, implement on on action manning manned could be of the easy that any tree treeds may good measuraging of the | or applicable lass's and a guildrous of deless all to the proposition and directors for transition error, solved | The response but is metade. Jan posses at attended if from some of the control of the | The Financial Statement of MTB Securities Limited includes the Statement of Financial Position, S Loss and other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash FI | low ar |
| , | counting policies and ordering accounting estimates that inditions! Responsibility or expensibility is to express an independent equipment | | | Financial Statements and disclosures. These Financial Statement have been prepared unde convention on a going concern basis in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Princip | er the oles (C |
| | or and it in accordance with Hangladesh Standards on A breat requirements and plan and perform the audit to stonests are free from pageral miscasement. | Violetine (195 No.). Choose standards | respective their two correspondences | hased on International Accounting Standards (IAS). The Companies Act 1994 Securities and Ev | |
| | in midd ansodoes performing procedures to obtain audio atements. The procedures selected depend on the audio | arst indiament, including the assess | smooth of the risks of makes. | 2.02 Statement of cash flows Cash flow statement is prepared in accordance with the Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) | |
| - 5 | osstatement of the timere at statements, whether due to osstates internal control relevant to the entry's proportion exert with procedures that are appropriate in the circum- | form and Tare presentation of the for protonees, but not for the garagese. | namenal surrens ensure ander i Color spiresses du la contraction | 2.03 Property and equipment | |
| - 6 | to effectiveness of the confry's internal control. An and offices could not the reasonableness of accounting estimates a section of the featural stagements. | manes made by manapyround, as o | well as exatuating the even | The rates of depreciation used to write off the amount of assets are as follows: | .unst d |
| | Delicke (9a) the midst exidence we have obtained in person | is sufficient and appropriate to p | seconds a training for eace and | Category of assets Rate of depreciation Furniture 10% | |
| | grantian publish, the Consecut statements prepared in APRSS, give a true and fair view of the formand position research for its linear at performance and its cool flows by 4, the Securities & Cochange Rules 1987 and other in | on of MIB Securities I triding to street the securities I triding to select the securities to the securities to the securities to the securities and the securities to the securities and the securities and the securities are securities and the securities are securities as the securities are securities are securities are securities as the securities are securities are securities are securities as the securities are securities are securities are securities are securities are securities are securities. | maricinst Reporting Standards of all Theorember, 2017 and apply worth the Commercian | Article Office equipment 20% | |
| | Ne also report that; | | | | |
| | (a) We have obtained all the inhimination and explanations are consistent for the purpose of our midit and made. (b) In our opinion, proper bonks of account as re- | due verification thereof; | | 2.04 Revenue recognition | gnized |
| | appeared from our examination of these books; (a) The Matematical financial position and statement | of of profit or loss and others essent | relicenses e incompe along soni | with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 18: "Revenue Recognition". 2.05 Provision for income tax | - |
| | (d) The expenditure incurred way for the purpose of | | | Provision for income tax has been calculated based on Income Tax Ordinance, 1984 and Finance and 2.06 Provision for expenses Provision for expenses is recognized when the company has a present obligation as a result of a | |
| т | baka: February (14, 2018 | Klaambl oka ls (1 A | Equality 65. | probable that an outflow of resources embedding economic benefits will be required to settle the and reliable estimate of the amount can be measured. | |
| - | MTB SECU | JRITIES LIMITED | HES. | Cash and cash equivalent Cash and cash equivalent includes cash at bank which are held and are available for use by the Co | ompaı |
| | Statement o | f Einancial Resition | | 2.08 Reporting period | |
| | As at Dec | cember 31, 2017 | | The financial statement covers for the period from January 01, 2017 to December 31, 2017. 2.09 General | |

3.00 Share capital

3.01 Authorized capital
500,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each,
3.02 Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital
325,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each fully paid.

3.03 Paid-up capital:
Opening Balance
Cash consideration
Loan converted into Paid up capital

3.04 Shareholding Position of the Company
Share Holders
Mutual Trust Bank Limited
Mr. M. A. Rouf, JP
Mr. Md. Hashem Chowdhury
Mr. Md. Zakir Hussain

Mr. Md. Zakir Hussain Mr. Syed Rafiqul Hossain Mr. Goutam Prosad Das

Percentage 99.996%

82,071,512

(145,000,000) **200,000,000**

Percentage

56,327,260

Number of Share 324,987,300

5.00 Loan from MTB
This represents amount received from Mutual Trust Bank (MTB) Limited for margin loan paid to customers and other operating purpose for the MTB Securities Limited

Pursuant the Exchanges Demutualization Act 2013, Dhaka Stock Exchange has issued ordinary shares and Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) license to MTB Securities Limited. The valuation of TREC is yet to be decided. Late if the valuation of TREC is Decided, "Membership at cost" will be adjusted accordingly against "Investment Suspense Accounts" or any other manner as permitted under registrations.

| TED | | 8.00 | Investme Dhaka St |
|---|---|------------------------|--|
| prehensive Income 31, 2017 | t in BDT | | As per th Demutua Shares is Dhaka St |
| 2017 445,904,904 | 2016 329,043,510 | | Out of thi account. |
| 255,409,576 126,853,097 51,390,151 | 176,385,166 109,948,362 30,063,602 | | Valuation 40% sha sale right Account available |
| 1,674,000 10,578,080 33,073,915 | 1,772,500 10,873,880 26,219,832 | | Valuation As per ti manner: (i) 25% s (ii) Excepublic/ins (iii) The Eperiodica |
| 16,894,546 16,179,369 | 11,357,907 14,861,925 | 9.00 | public/ins (iii) The E periodica Advance It represe |
| 412,830,989 495,902 | 302,823,678 355,770 | | Office Re Advance Others |
| 413,326,891 137,169,323 100,000,000 | 303,179,448 134,714,494 | 10,00 | Margin le This amo Opening Addition of Interest of Adjustme |
| 176,157,568 145,000,000 5,000,000 | 168,464,954 66,000,000 | 11.00 | Account |
| 26,157,568 413,316 25,744,252 | 102,464,954 56,629,824 45,835,130 | 11.01 | Receivat Other rec Receival This bala |
| 0.08 | 0.14 | 11.02 12.00 | Receival This bala Advance Opening Addition |
| se financial statement | ts. | 12.01 | Adjusted |
| Md. Nazrui Islam M | azumder | | Addition Brokerag Bank inte Dividend Gain on I Advance |
| Chief Executive (ed as per our annexed | report of even date | 13.00 | Cash and FDR LankaBa Union Ca Hajj Fina |
| Kharub Loho L Khan Wahab Shafiq Charlered Accou | ine Rahman & Co. | | SND Mutual T Mutual T |
| TED uity 31, 2017 | | | SND Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Mutual Ti Standard Standard |
| Retained Earnings | Amount in BDT Total | | IFIC Bar Standard Standard |
| 56,327,260 | 3,306,327,260 | 14.00 | Account |
| 25,744,252 | 25,744,252 - | | Payable t Payable t Payable t Others pa |
| 82,071,512 56,327,260 | 3,332,071,512 3,306,327,260 | 14.01 | Payable This bala lying with Payable This bala |
| . (| $\overline{}$ | 14.03 15.00 | This bala Provisio |
| | slam Mazumder | | Salary & Office re Other Re Advertis Audit Fe Repair 8 |
| | cutive Officer | | Repair 8 Marketin Entertair Security |
| , 2017 | et in DDT | | Marketin Entertain Security CDBL C Utility bil Cleaning Software Travellin |
| 2017 | nt in BDT 2016 | 16,00 | Others E |
| 25,744,252 | 45,835,130 | 16.01 | Provisio Opening Addition Payment Addition Current to |
| (2,800,009) (112,461,122) 5,000,000 | (4,024,218) 65,649,030 - | 17.00 | Deffered Deffered on the fin Opening Deferred |
| 7,323,979 2,164,562 (28,853,330) | 9,273,484 86,288 10,539,771 | 18.00 | Provisio |
| 413,316 (129,212,603) | 4,100,994 85,625,349 | | Opening Addition of Adjustme |
| (106,027,992) 4,008,044 | 176,613,458 (14,260,195) | 19.00 | This pro Provisio Opening Addition This pro |
| (23,090,027) 8,747,965 (116,362,010) | 308,073 979,008 163,640,344 | 20.00 | Dhaka Si |
| (219,830,362) | 295,100,823 | | Property Cost: Furniture Office eq Fixture & Premises |
| (73,555,458) (1,288,237) | (71,563,497) (2,304,760) | | Premises Total cor Accumuli Total car The deta |
| 887,601,849 5,727,589 818,485,743 | 62,922,348 4,885,785 (6,060,124) | 22.00 23.00 | Brokerag This amo Interest I Interest I Interest c Interest c Interest c |
| | 730,000,000 | 24.00 | Interest of Interest of Income I Gain/ (los Dividend |
| (145,000,000) - (145,000,000) | (865,000,000) - (135,000,000) | 25.00 26.00 | |
| 453,655,381 440,519,482 | 154,040,699 286,478,783 440,519,482 | 26,00 | Margin a It represe Deposite This amo BO main Demateri CDS cha |
| 894,174,863 | 440,519,482 | 27.00 28.00 | CDBL ch This amo Other ind Other ind Other Ind |
| | Z-1 | 29,00 | Office & Salary & |
| | slam Mazumder cutive Officer | | Postage, |
| nts 2017 | | | Compute Advertise Directors Audit fee Deprecia Repair & Maintena |
| | | | Car expe Securities Office cle Utility bill Conveya Entertains |
| ate limited company on the year 2015 under T | March 01, 2010 vide its he Companies Act 1994. oval from the Bangladesh | | Bank cha |
| , 2010 after getting appro y. The Brokerage regis | oval from the Bangladesh tration is REG 3.1/DSE- | | Training Traveling Software Business Registrat Loss on s |
| er of stock exchange, the | e depository participant of stocks, securities, bonds, | 30.00 31.00 | Financia Financial Provisio This prov Provision |
| or otherwise acquire or | invest the capital of the | 32,00 | Provision This prov Provision |
| ement of Financial Positi | on, Statement of Profit or | 33.00 | Income to Current to Deferred |
| have been prepared of Accepted Accounting Pr | sh Flow and notes to the under the historical cost inciples (GAAP), and the | 34,00 | The deta *Provisio which is a Earnings Net profit Number of |
| of Chartered Accountar Act 1994, Securities an | nts of Bangladesh (ICAB) d Exchange Rules, 1987 | 35.00 | Net profit Number of Earnings Related |
| Accounting Standard (E resented under indirect r | BAS) No 7: "Statement of | 36.00 | Name of Mutual T Number |
| | ty, Plant and Equipment". | | The num or above |
| Rate of depreciation | | | |
| 10% 20% | | | Particular |
| 10% | | Furniture Fixture & | |
| | ecognized in accordance | Office eq | |
| on". rdinance, 1984 and Fina | nce Act 2017. | _ | as on Decemb |
| ent obligation as a resul | t of a past event and it is e the present obligations | palance | as on Decemb |
| | | _ | |
| re available for use by the December 31, 2017. | ь оотграну - | | rred Tax |
| ii Taka (BDT), which is ounded off to the neares | the company's functional it Taka value. | Carr TAX | ying Valu Base Va |
| Amou | nt in BDT December 31, 2016 | Net ' | ible Tem Taxable f licable T |
| 5,000,000,000 | 5,000,000,000 | Defe Defe | rred TAX |
| 3,250,000,000 | | Ope | ing Defer ning Defe rred Tax |
| 3,250,000,000 | 1,270,000,000 730,000,000 1,250,000,000 | 2016 | I ax |
| 3,250,000,000 | 3,250,000,000 | | Na |

| 8.00 | Investment in DSE | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| | As per the provision Demutualization so Shares issued by Dhaka Stock Excha | ns of the Ex heme, MTE | changes D 3 Securities | emutua l iza Limited red | tion Act 201 ceived the fo | 3 an | d in accor | 28,8 28,8 dance with ry shares: No. of Sha | 60,424 60,424 n the BSE | C approved | 28,860,424 28,860,424 it (BDT) 72,151,060 |
| | Out of this 7,215,10 | 06 shares, | 40% shares | i.e. 2,886, 9,064 share | 042 shares es will rema | has I in in | peen trans blocked a | sferred by | 15,106 1 5,106 Exchange disposa l i | es to the cor | 72,151,060 mpany's BO |
| | Valuation of 40%: 40% shares which sale right of this sh Account in the ab- available, Investme Valuation of 60%: | are transfe ares. The s sence of a nt Suspens shares: | erred in the shares will t ny clear gu se's Accoun | BO account of stated at a stated at a stated at a stated at a state at a stat | unt will be he t face value this regard: justed for a | eld b The s. In oprop | the Constant states a shares a future, we briate accordance accord | mpany as re transfer hen the counting tre | the comp rred to the lear guide atment. | eany does ne investment elines and | ot have the it Suspense policies are |
| | Valuation of 60%: As per the schem- manner: (i) 25% shares will (ii) Except shares public/institutional ii (iii) The DSE will di periodically as dete | be sold to to allotted in ovestors. | he strategic favor of s the sale pro | investors trategic inv | by the Exch restors , sh hare held in | ange ares | held in ked accor | olocked a | ccount sh | nall be sold | to general |
| 9.00 | periodically as dete Advances and prilt represents advan Office Rent Advance to Employ Others | ce for offic | the Exchang s e rent, adva | ges. ince to emp | o l oyees and | othe | r advance | s for the N | ATB Secu 169,129 158,302 | rities Limite | d. 31,633,758 3,291,638 21,315,963 |
| 0.00 | Margin loan to clic This amount repres Opening Balacne Addition during the Interest during the Adjustment during | ents ents the m | argin loan t | pa l ance with | n clients pro | vide | by the co | ompany at | the balan 54,026 39,543 86,509 | ce sheet da | 56,241,359 |
| 1.00 | Accounts receival Receivable from Di Receivable from Di | | Exchange | (DSE)-Brok | ser (Note 11 | .1) | = | 2,766,4 | 52,177 | 3,6 | 37,902,745) 54,054,026 39,703,545 |
| 1.01 1.02 | Other receivable Receivable from E This balance has b Receivable from E This balance has b | | | | | | tock Exch | 2,9 38,9 nange Limi | 12,099 15,799 89,509 17,407 ted (DSE | | 2,691,260 4 2,925,451 |
| 2,00 | This balance has b Advance income to Opening balance Addition during the Adjusted during the | | | of shares t | through Dha | aka S | tock Exch | ange Limi 35,6 51,9 (28,8 | ted (DSE) 81,960 43,357 53,330) 71,987 |)-Dea l er. (| 35,990,033 41,680,986 41,989,059) 35,681,960 |
| 2.01 | Addition during the Brokerage commiss Bank interest Dividend income Gain on Investment Advance tax | e year sion | | | | | | 33,8 1,1 2,5 | 17,380 76,659 32,120 | - | 22,953,558 633,407 1,443,021 1,151,000 15,500,000 41,680,986 |
| 3.00 | Cash and cash eq FDR LankaBangla Finan Union Capital Limit Hajj Finance Comp | uivalents | | | | | | 14,3 51,9 | 94,690 43,357 | | 15,500,000 41,680,986 - |
| | Hajj Finance Comp SND Mutual Trust Bank Mutual Trust Bank | any Ltd Ltd Ltd | | | A/C 0002-032 0002-032 0002-032 | No. 0000 0001 | 724 438 | 400,0 | 00,000 | | 65,117 99,633 97,421,068 |
| | SND Mutual Trust Bank Mutual Trust Bank IFIC Bank limited Standard Chartered Standard Chartered Standard Chartered | Ltd Ltd Ltd Ltd Ltd | | | 0087-032 0002-032 0087-032 | 20002 0002 0000 | 96 080 278 634 | 389,1 1 1,7 7 52 2 | 81,886 50,611 40,803 02,413 08,419 02,464 41,210 76,077 46,519 99,418 | | 78,584 762,337 |
| | IFIC Bank limited Standard Chartered Standard Chartered Cash in hand (Che | i i que in hanc | 1) | | 0087-032 1090358 011146 021146 | | | 487,8 | 46,519 99,418 56,939 06,759 68,104 74,863 | 4: | 228,200 28,517,195 47,986 27,220,120 13,299,362 40,519,482 |
| 4.00 | Accounts Payable It represents mone Payable to clients (Payable to Dhaka S Payable to Dhaka S Others payable (No | y deposited Note 14.1) Stock Excha | by client fo | (Note 14.2 | urpose .The | deta | ils are as | 894,1 follows: 352,4 1,6 | 03,594 66,826 | | 47,897,040 4,711,872 433,079 |
| 4.01 | Payable to clients This balance repre- | sents the c | lients' sale | proceed of | securities a | and d | eposit ag | ainst secu | 58,998 29,418 rities purc | hase which | 32,315,419 85,357,410 |
| 4.02 4.03 5.00 | Payable to Dhaka This balance has b Others payable | Stock Exc | hange (DS d from purc | E) hase of sec | curities thro | uah I | Dhaka sto | ck Exchar | ae Limite | d. | |
| | This balance repret Provision for expt The details are as f Salary & Allowanco Office rent Other Rent Advertisement Audit Fee Repair & Maintens Marketing & Busin Entertainment Security Service B | ollows: es | | | | | | 9,0 3 1,5 2 | 00,000 13,138 00,000 10,567 57,500 | | 7,800,000 855,025 150,567 57,500 |
| | Repair & Maintena Marketing & Busin Entertainment Security Service B CDBL Charge Utility bill | nce ess Deve l c ill | pment cost | | | | | 25295 | 100,000 113,138 100,000 10,567 57,500 129,075 150,817 175,150 17,598 150,000 182,522 194,700 | | 855,025 150,567 57,500 131,075 550,817 178,000 976,676 1,393,410 1,578,589 306,665 372,350 10,000 286,397 6,446,043 |
| | Entertainment Security Service B CDBL Charge Utility bill Cleaning of Office Software Maintena Travelling Expense Office Maintenanc Others Expenses | Premises ince es e | | | | | | 4 | 20,076 94,700 71,647 20,315 93,105 | | 306,665 372,350 10,000 286,397 6,446,043 21,093,114 |
| 6,00 | Provision for inco Opening balance Addition during the Payment during the | year (Note year | | | | | | 68,7 | 17,853 53,330) 64,523 | | 21,093,114 58,178,082 52,528,830 41,989,059) 58,717,853 |
| 6.01 7.00 | Addition during th Current tax expens Deffered Tax Liab | e year es (Note: 3 | 3) | çe betwee | n tax base : | of ae | set & liah | | | | 52,528,830 52,528,830 |
| 8.00 | on the financial stat Opening Balance Deferred tax expen | ement as p ses during | per IAS 12 (the year (N | Income Ta | xes). | -40 | | 4,1 4 4,5 | 00,994 13,316 14,310 | | 4,100,994 4,100,994 |
| 9.00 | Provision for many Opening balance Addition during the Adjustment during: This provision is a Provision for inve | nade as p | er BSEC qu | uideline an | d to reduc | e the | risk of in | vostinoni | | | 27,732,179 56,000,000 (350,970) 93,381,209 |
| 9.00 | Provision for inve Opening balance Addition during the This provision is a Investment Suspe Dhaka Stock Excha | nade as p | er BSEC au | uideline an | d to reduc | e the | risk of ir | 17,0 ivestment | | | 12,000,000 |
| 1.00 | Property, plant & | | | | | | = | | 52,235 13,906 38,105 | | 28,860,424 28,860,424 |
| | Furniture Office equipment Fixture & fittings Premises Total cost value o Accumulated depre Total carrying am The detail has she | f the asset ciation ount | ı | | | | = | 46,3 123.4 | 38,105 65,000 69,246 86,999 82,247 | | 1,654,855 30,246,662 59,495,343 46,365,000 37,761,860 48,051,720 89,710,140 |
| 2.00 3.00 | This amount is cha | ssion raed on de | ily turnover | during the | year as pe | r rate | decided | by the ma | nagement | t of the com | pany. |
| 4.00 | Interest Income Interest Income Co Interest on margin I Interest on bank de Interest on bank de Income From Inve Gain/ (loss) on sale Dividend Income | | | | | | = | 120,0 | 29,551 | | 03,614,296 6,326,558 7,508 09,948,362 22,848,496 |
| 5.00 | Dividend Income Margin account m It represents servic Depository partici | aintenanc e charges e | e on margin a | ccount, wh | ich were re | ceive | ed from th | 12,6 | 60,600 | | 7,215,106 30,063,602 |
| 7.00 | Margin account m It represents servic Depository partici This amount repres BO maintenance fe Dematerization cha CDS charge | ents BO m e rge | aintenance | , demate cl | harge and C | DS o | harges. 1 | he detail i 9,9 10,5 | s as fol l ov 62,200 12,884 602,996 678,080 | vs: | 10,081,000 4,871 788,009 10,873,880 |
| 8.00 | This amount repres Other income Other income repre Other Income | ent BO opersents Che | ening, main que return c | tenance. C | DS charge. | and c | ther expe | nses char on the cu | ged by C | DBL. | 355,770 355,770 |
| 9,00 | Office & administr Salary & Allowance Office rent Insurance expense Postage, telephone Table/Petty stations Computer stationar Advertisement -Coi Directors' fees Audit fee Depreciation Repair & Maintenar Maintenance of offi | ative expe s s & telegrap arv | nses h | | | | | 74,4 26,9 1 | 54,836 93,115 41,962 37,236 81,451 | - | 353,770 29,914,802 299,463 101,448 404,536 327,379 138,6653 692,683 57,500 9,273,484 404,655 871,870 3,442,600 2,373,880 9,893,236 190,988 1,329,361 50,135 |
| | Computer stationar Advertisement -Cor Directors' fees Audit fee Depreciation | mpany's O | wn | | | | | 7,3 | 54,836 93,1962 93,1962 37,461 39,278 481 49,278 49,278 400 57,500 57,500 52,3979 77,625 30,951 31,844 23,676 51,004 35,485 82,454 54,154 04,773 68,920 77,686 92,027 77,686 | | 327,379 138,653 692,683 57,500 9,273,484 |
| | Car expenses | | | | | | | 2,2 2,8 2,3 10,7 | 62,053 30,951 31,844 23,676 51,004 | | 344,655 871,870 3,442,600 2,373,880 9,893,236 |
| | Securities service Office deaning Utility bill Conveyance Entertainment -Ref Periodical, Magazir Bank charge Training expenses Traveling expenses Software maintena Business Developn Registration charge Loss on sale of fixe | reshment/F ie, News pa | Party Diner aper | | | | | 1,7 2 2 1 | 35,485 82,454 54,154 04,773 68,920 24.027 | | |
| | Software maintena Business Developn Registration charge Loss on sale of fixe | nce nent Expen fees & rer d asset | ses newa l | | | | _ | 137.1 | 77,650 06,882 21,798 64,562 69,323 | 1: | 39,246 100,000 650,817 1,572,923 86,288 34,714,494 |
| 1.00 | Financial expenses Financial expenses Provision for mare This provision is mare Provision for margin | | | | | | | | 00,000 | | 36,000,000 56,000,000 |
| 3.00 | Provision for inve This provision is ma Provision for invest Income tax expen | | | | ng the year reduce the | risk | of investn | nent . 5,0 5,0 | 00,000 | | - |
| | Income tax expen Current tax expens Deferred tax expen The details of defe *Provision for curre which is admissible.e | es " ses during erred tax h ent tax expenses as | the year | in Annexu been calcul | ire - B. lated consider (Section 2 | dering | margin I | oan writte | 13,316 13,316 n off amo | | 52,528,830 4,100,994 56,629,824 257,461,122 gring this year |
| 5.00 | The details of defe *Provision for curre which is admissible c Earnings Per Shar Net profit after tax Number of ordinary Earnings Per Shar Related party tran | e (EPS) shares ou e (EPS) sactions | tstanding | | | | | | | 33 | 45,835,130 25,000,000 0.14 |
| 6.00 | Name of the party Mutual Trust Bank Number of employ The number of emp or above, were 67 | | gaged for th | e whole ve | ar or part th | ere c | | Nature transaction on from M | ons FB | 20 | aka 00,000,000 aka 36.000 |
| | or above, were 67 | persons. | gages for the | Fixed | d Asset Schedul December 31, 20 | e | ., | | | | Annexure-A Amount in BDT |
| | Particulars | Balance as on | Addition during the | ost Disposal during the | Balance as on 31.12.2017 | Rate | Balance as on | Charge | Disposal | Balanc as on 31.12.2017 | Written down value as on 31.12.2017 |
| urniture | Filter | 01.01.2017 1,654,855 | year 235,716 | year 138,336 | 1,752,235 | | 01.01.2017 574,007 | 112,142 | 87,423 | 598,726 | 1,153,509 |
| xture & ffice equ | | 59,495,343 30,246,662 46,365,000 | 140,000 912,521 | 13,797,238 1,645,277 | 45,838,105 29,513,906 46,365,000 | 10% 20% 5% | 19,075,097 20,050,486 8,352,130 | 3,342,574 1,968,619 1,900,644 | 6,341,555 1,259,722 | 16,076,116 20,759,383 10,252,774 | 29,761,989 8,754,523 36,112,226 |
| alance a | as on December 31, 2017 | 137,761,860 | 1,288,237 | 15,580,851 | 123,469,246 | 070 | 48,051,720 41,522,053 | 7,323,979 | 7,688,700 2,743,817 | 47,686,999 48,051,720 | 75,782,247 89,710,140 |
| ajance a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Stateme | | estment i | | curities | | | 40,051,720 | 69,710,140 |
| Defe | rred Tax Liabiliti | - | eriod fror | n Januar | y 01, 2017 | to l | | | | | cure-B |
| Carry | ble Temporary D ving Value of Dept | | | ets | | | Decem | 75,782, | | | 9,710,140 |
| Гаха | Base Value ble Temporary D axable tempora | | | | | | | (62,884, 12,898 , 12,898 , | 031 | 1 | 7,993,013) 1,717,127 1,717,127 |
| Defe | icable TAX Rate rred TAX (Assets rred Tax Expens | | | follows: | | | | 35. 4,514, | 311 311 | | 35.00% 4,100,994 |
| Open | ng Deferred TAX ing Deferred TAX rred Tax (Income | Assets | | e Year | | | | 4,514, (4,100, 413 , | 994) | | 4,100,994 4,100,994 |
| | • | | | ment of I | nvestmer ecember : | | | | | Annex | |
| | Name of the | e Compa | nny | | Quantity 97,500 280,000 | | Co | 3,791 | ,775 | | Value 3,246,750 |
| Apex | n Feed Limited Tannery Ltd XFOODS | | | | 3,500 23,182 30,000 | | | 3,628 | ,625 3,678 | | 3,304,000 222,600 3,444,845 4,236,000 |
| ARA Asia | MITCEM Pacific Ins. Co Submarine Cable | | | | 30,000 40,000 240,000 | | | 4,610 1,000 2,962 29,652 | 2,800 | | 909,000 1,008,000 4,744,000 |
| BSR Cent | M Steel Limited ral Pharma Ltd Finance Ltd. | | | , | 51,393 1,320,000 100,000 | | | 4,563 36,709 2,004 | 3,184 9,200 | 2 | 4,034,351 4,684,000 1,160,000 |
| GBB Heid Mari | Power Limited elberg Cement co Bangladesh | | | | 382,200 28,001 2,610 | | | 8,993 13,662 3,144 | 3,166 2,248 1,946 | 1 | 7,185,360 1,897,625 2,886,921 |
| Meg Meg MJL | hna Cement hna Petroleum Lt Bangladesh Ltd. | | | | 200,000 400,000 144,000 | | | 24,646 86,276 17,781 | 5,000 5,000 ,120 | 2 7 | 0,340,000 5,560,000 5,710,400 |
| Nahe Nura Orio | ee Aluminium CP ani Dyeing & Swea n Pharma Limited | ater Limite | ed | | 1,141 1,516 200,000 | | | 10,530 | | | 83,749 28,349 9,740,000 |
| Prag Puba | na Oil Co. Ltd ati Life Ins. ali Bank Ltd. sem Drycells Ltd. | | | | 100,000 81,900 90,720 108,500 | | | 27,357 10,924 3,677 8,826 | ,641 ,789 | | 3,900,000 9,303,840 2,757,888 8,408,750 |
| R. N Sher | sem Drycells Ltd. Spinning Mills herd Industries L mit Alliance Port | imited | | | 146,400 565 71,000 | | | 3,437 | 5,808 | | 2,415,600 16,103 2,435,300 |
| Tallu Titas | Spinning Mills Gas T&D Co. Lt tern Marine | | | | 300,000 290,000 280,000 | | | 9,132 15,889 10,108 | 2,000 9,100 8,000 | 1 | 2,910,000 2,818,000 8,204,000 |
| | | Т | otal | | | | | 352.424 | .880 | 28 | 7.595.431 |
| | | | | | www | n. | nutu | altr | ustk | oank. | com |

Manublohal Shubgus Abril. Khan Wahab Shafique Rahman & Co. Chartered Accountants

The annexed notes form an integral part of these Alte

Vice Chairman

3,532,071,512

419,261,304 8,000,000

382,400,880

2,766,452,177

38,917,407

58.771.987

18,293,105

39,864,523

4,514,310 280,920,087 17,000,000

28,860,424 **3,037,027,961**

Md. Nazrul Islam Mazumder Chief Executive Officer

3,651,327,260

345,705,846 8,000,000

308,845,422

28,860,424 **4,229,422,278** 56,241,359 3,654,054,026

42,925,451

35.681.960

21,093,114

68,717,853

4,100,994 393,381,209 12,000,000

28,860,424 **3,215,911,274**

89,710,140 3,651,327,260

440,519,482 1,013,511,004 485,357,410

SOURCES OF FUNDS A. Shareholders' equity

Total sources of funds (A+B)

Share capital
Retained earnings
B. Loan from MTB

Membership at cost

Investment in DSE

Margin loan to clients

Cash & cash equivale

E. Current liabilities

Accounts payable Provision for expenses

F. Net current asset (D-E)

Advance Income Tax (AIT)

Provision for investment in securities

Property, plant & equipment

Total application of funds (C+F+G)

Investment suspense's accounts

Investment in securities

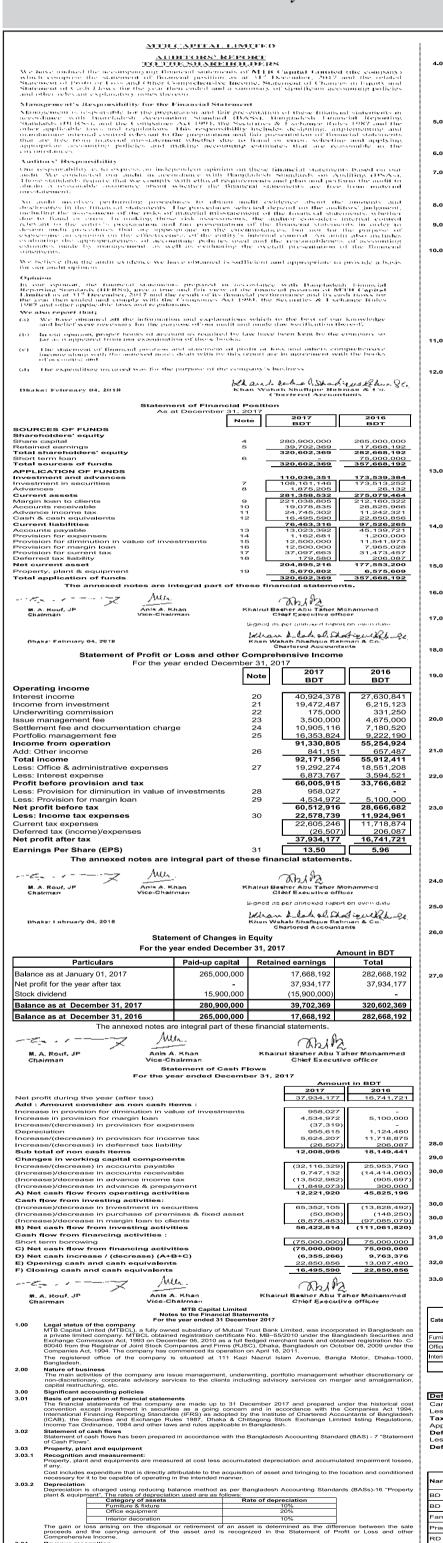


Financial Statements 2017

MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LIMITED

DIRECTORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017

you can bank on us



3.04.1

Reporting in the period
These financial statements cover one year from 1st January 2017 to 31 December 2017.

Comparative information have been disclosed for all numerical information of the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information so as to clarify the current year position in with that to preceding year.

Re-arrangement
Comparative figures have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to ensure better comparability with
the current period without causing any impact on the profit and value of assets and liability as reported in the
financial statement.

financial statement.
The figures in the financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taks (BDT), which is the company's functional currency. Figures in these notes and financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka value.

Takaful Islami Insurance

| | | | | | | | | 2017 BDT | | 2016 BDT |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | ordinary sha | ares of Tk. 100 nd paid-up ca | | | | | 500,000,0 280,900,0 | | BDT 500,000,000 265,000,000 |
| | 2,809,000 Sharehold Particular: | ordinary sha ling positio | nes of Tk. 100 n: | | | No. | of share: 2,808,888 | s Amoun | | Percentage 99.996% |
| | Mr. M. A. F Total Retained of | Rouf, JP | ited. | | | | 2,809,000 | 2 11,2 | 200 | 0.004% 100% |
| | Add: Net p Less: Stoc Closing ba Short term | rofit after tax k dividend alance | k during the ye | ear | | | | 37,934, (15,900,0 39,702, 3 | (000 | 16,741,721 (15,000,000) 17,668,192 |
| , | United Fina | ance Limited nt in Securit | iles | e cost price o | f securities w | nich ha | ave been | invested by th | e com | 75,000,000 75,000,000 |
| | Quoted sha Unquoted : | ares (Annex | ure - C) | | | | | 105,161, 3,000,0 108,161, | 146 000 | 170,513,252 3,000,000 173,513,252 |
| | Advance to | employees | ts | retionary Acco | west (NIDA) | | | 1,875,2 1,875,2 | 205 | 26,132 26,132 211,893,145 |
| , | Margin loa | n to investor receivable | s - Discretion | ary Account (I | DA) | | | 1,220,3 221,038,8 | 735 305 | 267,177 212,160,322 331,250 |
| | Issue man Dividend re Manageme Unicap Co | agement fee eceivable ent fee mpany Ltd | • | | | | | 1,064, 1,914,0 62,2 4,014,8 | 131 051 244 | 3,925,000 2,448,594 1,945 3,582,836 |
| | Square Se MTB Secu City Broker CSML Sec Rental inco | curities Man rities Itd rage Ltd :urities | agement Ltd | | | | | 8,043,8 867,8 35,9 | 376 322 948 | 791,624 3,748,417 252,554 3,513,551 |
| | Interest red Cheque in IPO | ceivable | | | | | | 72,0 85,0 2,743,9 19,078,8 | - 000 900 | 95,750 34,447 - 10,100,000 28,825,966 |
| | Advance i Opening be Adjustmen Addition du | ncome tax alance t during the j uring the yea | year ar | | | | | 11,242,3 (8,001,0 21,503,9 | 321 017) | 10,336,624 |
| | Closing ba | alance ish equivale de up as unc | ents | | | | | 24,745, | 302 114 | 11,242,321 257 |
| | Cash at Band MTB-0012 MTB-0012 MTB Towe | ank (Mutual -021001049: -021001057: or 0087-0210 | 2 (CD) 0000164 (CD) | | | | | | 578 | 213 678 1,526 |
| | MTB Towe MTB Towe MTB Towe | er 0087-0320 er 0087-0320 er 0087-0320 | 0000208 (Owr 0000045 (SNE 0000054 (IPO 0000214 (NDA |) | | | | 11,288,8 24,8 2,045, | 341 181 | 878,329 7,865 16,131 18,143,792 |
| | MTB Towe | er 0087-0320 er 0087-0320 -0320001598 cash equiva | | | | | | 1,154,6 1,976,9 16,491,1 16,495,9 | 900 - 176 | 1,167,429 2,632,741 1,896 22,850,599 22,850,856 |
| | Accounts LeadSoft E Audit fees Payable to | payable BD Ltd. payable | | | | | | 16,495,5 414,5 50,0 9,977, | 556 | 450,901 50,000 27,616,902 |
| | Payable to Client depo Accrued in VAT payal Source tax | osits terest ble | | | | | | 1,280,8 1,275,6 25,2 | 303 - 318 235 | 15,066,747 885,000 1,057,719 12,450 |
| | Provision Incentive | for expens | ies | | | | | 13,023,3 | | 45,139,721 |
| | Closing b | g the year uring the yea alance | | of investmen | nts | | | 1,200,0 (637,0 600,0 1,162,0 | 319) 000 | 1,200,000 (803,561) 803,561 1,200,000 |
| | Opening by Addition du Closing by | alance uring the yea alance | ır (Note-28.00 | | | | | 11,541,9 958,0 12,500, 6 | 027 | 11,541,973 - 11,541,973 |
| | Opening be Addition du Closing be | uring the yea alance | ır (Note-29.00 |) | | | | 7,965,0 4,534,9 12,500, 0 | 972 | 2,865,028 5,100,000 7,965,028 |
| | Opening back Adjustmen | t during the : uring the yea | |) | | | | 31,473,4 (16,981,0 22,605,2 37,097,6 | 39) 246 | 19,754,582 |
| | Deferred to Opening be | ax liability alance ax during the | year (Note-3 | 0.02) | | | | 206,0 (26,5 |)87 507) | 206,087 206,087 |
| | Property, Opening be | plant & equ alance uring the yea | | | | | | 6,575,6 50,8 6,626, 4 | 309 308 | 7,551,839 148,250 7,700,089 |
| | Less: Depr Written do | reciation cha own value nown in Anne | arged during th exure - A | ne year | | | | 955,6 5,670,8 | 315 | 1,124,480 6,575,609 |
| | Interest on Interest on | margin loan | Discretiona | etionary Accor ry Account (D | unt (NDA) A) | | | 40,804,3 89,9 29,9 40,924, 3 | 995 987 | 27,173,861 16,865 440,115 27,630,841 |
| | Dividend in | om investm ncome n on sale of | | | | | | 4,155, 15,317, 19,472,4 | 312 175 | 4,745,592 1,469,532 6,215,123 |
| | Pacific Der Oimex Ele | ing commis | l | | | | | 175,0 | | 281,250 |
| | Zaheen S | nagement fe | ted | | | | | 175,0 | | 1,000,000 150,000 |
| | Star Cera | ining Mills Lt pital Manage mics Limited attery Co. Lin ion Limited | 1 | | | | | | | 150,000 200,000 500,000 2,025,000 500,000 |
| | Sikder Ap Copperted Unique Int | parel Hosier ch Industries foway Limite scrode Limite | Limied | | | | | 500,0 500,0 2,000,0 | 000 | 300,000 |
| | Settlement | t fee & doc fee ation charge | umention ch | arge | | | | 3,500,0 10,887,4 17,1 | 116 700 | 7,162,020 18,500 |
| | Non-discre | managemen stionary acco ary account | nt fee punt | | | | | 10,905,1 15,394,4 959,4 | 124 100 | 7,180,520 8,939,230 282,960 |
| | IPO charge Annual BO | e account cha | | | | | | 107, | 350 100 | 9,222,190 140 141,800 |
| | Share tran | ome | | | | | | 732,0 841, | 101 000 1 51 | 9,957 1,000 504,590 657,487 |
| | Salary and Office rent Postage, to | remuneratio expense elephone, fa: | | | | | | 9,656,6 3,624,5 89,6 | 578 304 | 10,840,421 3,140,184 81,487 |
| | Printing & : Advertising Directors' f Auditors' fe Depreciation | g expenese ee | | | | | | 196,9 57,9 741,0 63,2 955,6 | 500 000 250 | 96,917 - 562,750 63,250 1,124,480 |
| | Repairs an Car expens CDBL char Entertainm | id maintenar se rge ient | | | | | | 261,2 957,3 1,023,3 378,6 | 252 772 717 321 | 211,689 714,491 579,517 375,026 |
| | Cleaning s Fee & regis Bank charg Conveyand Internet ex | ges ce | e | | | | | 346,7 308,6 149,0 85,0 | 667 019 380 | 341,799 179,010 65,264 45,750 |
| | Staff training | ng expense promotion ex | pense | | | | | 36,8 25,3 218,0 50,0 33,3 | 300 302 300 | 34,000 5,250 7,387 - 55,000 |
| | Office main Books & ne Holiday wo Domain an | ntenance ewspaper orking bill nd hosting ch | narge | | | | | 8,7 7,8 | 30 713 300 | 2,810 12,826 3,900 8,000 |
| | IPO expen | se for diminut | ion in value | of investmen guideline and | ts made duri | ng the | e year of investm | 16,0 19,292,2 958,0 | 274 | 18,551,208 |
| | Provision This provis Income ta | for margin ion is made | loan made d as per BSEC made during | uring the yea guideline and | r | | | 4,534,9 | | 5,100,000 11,718,874 |
| | Deferred to | ex (Note-30.6) | 02) s calculated a | s per guidelin | e of Income T | ax Ord | dinance a | (26,5 22,578, 3 and Rules | 739 | 206,087 11,924,961 |
| | Deferred t | ax made du | ing the year | | | | | 22,605,2 22,605,2 (26,5) | 2 46 507) | 11,718,874 11,718,874 206,087 206,087 |
| | Earnings I Net profit a Number of | Per Share (E after tax Fordinary sha | ares outstand | | | | | 37,934, ² 2,809,0 | 000 | 16,741,721 2,809,000 |
| | Number of The number 36,000 or a Events aft | above were er the balar | s ees engaged 12 persons. nce sheet dat | te | | | | eived a total r | | 5.96 eration of Taka |
| | Subsequer | nt to the bala | ince sheet da | te, the Board Schedule | of Directors re of Fixed Asset cember 31, 201 | s | nended 1 | 0% stock divic | | Annexure - A (Amount in BDT) |
| | ory of Assets | balance | Cost Addition durin the year | g Total | Rate Oper | ning nce | Depreciati Charged the | during Accur | nulated | Written down d value |
| re | equipment | 1,348,194 8,415,744 2,765,639 | 50,80 | 1,348,194 8 8,466,552 2,765,639 | 10% 1 20% 5,5 | 72,500 04,904 76,564 | | 117,569 : 589,138 6, | 290,070 094,042 525,47 | 2,372,510 |
| | Total | 12,529,577 | 50,80 | 8 12,580,385 Calculation | 5,9 of Deferre | 53,968 d Tax | | 955,615 6, | 909,583 | |
| . (| | xpense/(in | ncome) erty, plant & | equipment | | JI 31, | , 2017 | | | unt in BDT) 2017 5,670,802 |
| · r | ing amou | | | ınt & equipm | ient | | | _ | | 5,191,923 478,878 37.5% 179,580 |
| yi: | ving amour : Tax base ble tempo cable tax r rred tax L | orary diffe rate .iability | | | | | es | - | _ | 206,087 (26,507) |
| yi: alic | ving amour : Tax base ble tempo cable tax r rred tax L : Opening | orary diffe rate .iability | • | vestment in | | | | | | nnexure - C ount in BDT) |
| yi ici | ving amour : Tax base ble tempo cable tax r rred tax L : Opening | orary diffe rate .iability balance xpense/(ir | • | No. of shares | Total cos | it r | Merket ate per share | Market val | | Difference |
| or yit alice in | ving amount Tax base ble tempo cable tax I rred tax L c Opening rred tax e of the co hipping Co | orary differate Liability balance xpense/(in | In | As at Dec | | 13 | | 382,00 1,134,10 | u e 06 | |
| ryi: ilicr: r | ving amour Tax base Tax base Tax base Tred tax L Tred tax L Tred tax e | orary differrate Liability balance xpense/(in mpany rporation Cable Co. L imited irance | In | No. of shares 8,180 11,000 101,507 81,900 | 422,1 1,719,2 2,430,0 14,407,0 | 13 ra ra ra ra ra ra ra r | 46.70 103.10 7.60 | 382,00 1,134,10 771,44 9,303,8 | 06 00 51 | (40,107) (585,100) (1,658,628) (5,103,219) |
| ryi: licr: r | ing amour, Tax base ble tempe cable tax recall tax recall tax expenses of the cooking in the coo | prary difference iability balance xpense/(ir mpany rporation Cable Co. L imited irance cts Ltd. | In | No. of shares 8,180 11,000 101,507 | 422,1 1,719,2 2,430,0 | 13 00 78 59 42 | 46.70 103.10 7.60 | 382,00 1,134,10 771,4 | 06 00 51 40 50 35 35 | (40,107) (585,100) (1,658,628) |
| e shi si cor | ving amounting amounting amounting amounting to the color of the color | prary differate Liability balance xpense/(ir propertion Cable Co. L imited trance cts Ltd. ts Limited | In | As at Dec No. of shares 8,180 11,000 101,507 81,900 14,825 27,243 | 422,1 1,719,2 2,430,0 14,407,0 291,5 5,685,3 13,018,3 | 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 46.70 103.10 7.60 113.60 17.40 | 382,00 1,134,10 771,44 9,303,84 257,99 4,729,38 8,314,02 | 06 00 51 40 550 35 20 332 | (40,107) (585,100) (1,658,628) (5,103,219) (33,593) (956,015) |
| e shilly a second | ing amour ing amour ing amour ing amour ing a cable tax is reed tax. It compared tax estable to the compared tax estable tax estab | prary differance (in the control of | In | As at Dec No. of shares 8,180 11,000 101,507 81,900 14,825 27,243 444,600 5 700 113,850 55,100 | Total cos 422,1 1,719,2 2,430,0 14,407,0 291,5 5,685,3 13,018,3 66,6 3,590,4 13,539,8 | 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | ###################################### | 382,01 1,134,11 771,44 9,303,8- 257,9: 4,729,3i 8,314,0: 79,9- 2,220,0: 10,408,3: | 06 00 551 440 550 332 440 775 590 | (40,107) (585,100) (1,658,628) (6,103,219) (33,593) (956,015) (4,704,372) (6,669) (1,370,392) (3,131,459) |
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | ing amouring amouring amouring amouring temperable tax Le Opening red tax e e of the could be | prary differance (in the control of | d. d. | No. of shares 8,180 11,000 101,507 81,900 14,825 27,243 444,600 5 700 113,850 | 422,1 1,719,2 2,430,0 14,407,0 291,5 5,685,3 13,018,3 6 86,6 3,590,4 | 13 | 46.70 46.70 103.10 7.60 113.60 17.40 173.60 18.70 152.50 114.20 | 382,01 1,134,11 771,44 9,303,8- 257,9: 4,729,3i 8,314,0; 79,9- 2,220,0; | 06 | (40,107) (585,100) (1,658,628) (5,103,219) (33,593) (956,015) (4,704,372) 124 (6,669) (1,370,392) |

2,568,815

18,729,349

88,227

215,360

24.80

2,188,030

9,518,912

12.CONTROLLING PARTY

the parent company.

(380,786

(9,210,43

directors present their report and accounts for the year ended 31 December 2017 ATEMENT OF DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITIES ATEMENT OF DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITIES e directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' Report and the financial statements in cordance with applicable law and regulation. Impany law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that we the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom nerally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law), der company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied at they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the mpany for that period. In preparing these financial statements the directors are required to: elect suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently; lake judgments and accounting estimates that are reasonable and prudent; repare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that a company will continue in business. e directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that disclose with reasonable e directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that disclose with reasonable e directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that disclose with reasonable suracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable then to ensure that the financial tements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and ier irregularities. report of the directors has been prepared in accordance with the special provisions within Part 15 of Companies Act 2006. s report was approved by the board on February 11, 2018 ISUDDIN AHMED KHAN MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2017 order to assist you to fulfill your duties under the Companies Act 2006, we have prepared for your proval the accounts of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD for the year ended 31 December 2017 as set out pages 5 to 10 from the company's accounting records and from information and explanations you we given us. a practicing member 24.1. ts ethical and other professional requirements which are detailed on their website. s report is made solely to the Board of Directors of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD, as a body, in ordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated. Our work has been undertaken solely to professional to the sole of Director of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD and state those matters that we segreed to state to the Board of Director of SECHANGE (UK) LTD, as a body, in this report, called on their website. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume ponsibility to anyone other than MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD and its Board of Directors as a body for work or for this report. work or for this report. s your duty to ensure that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD has kept adequate accounting records and to paper estatutory accounts that give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and offitability of MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD. You consider that MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD is exempt on the statutory audit requirement for the year. s have not been instructed to carry out an audit or a review of the accounts of MTB CHANGE (UK) LTD, verified the accuracy or completeness of the accounting records or ormation and explanations you have given to us and we do not, therefore, express any inion on the statutory accounts. MTB Exchange (UK) Limited **Profit and Loss Account** 122,437 103,075 OSS PROFIT ribution costs and selling expenses (3,985) (143,531) (5,104) (148,700) ninistrative expenses er operating income RATING PROFIT /(LOSS) DFIT/ (LOSS) ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAXATION on profit on ordinary activities DFIT/ (LOSS) ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES AFTER TAXATION MTB EXCHANGE (UK) LTD D ASSETS 19.441 24.144 RENT ASSETS tors nat bank and in hand ditors: Amounts falling due within one year r CURRENT LIABILITIES FAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES (296,047) **(271,903)** ITAL AND RESERVES it and loss account REHOLDERS' FUNDS (501,903) (271,903) (267,736) the year ending 31 December 2017 the company was entitled to exemption under section 477 of the Companies Act, 2006 Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for complying with the requirements of the Act with respect to accounting paration of accounts. SUDDIN AHMED KHAN ANISUR RAHMAN f Executive Officer & Manager MTB Exchange (UK) Limited Notes to the Accounts For the year ended 31 December 2017 CCOUNTING POLICIES **Basis of Accounting** accounts have been prepared in a ccordance with FRS102 section 1A - The Financial orting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland and the Companies Act 2006 preciation has been provided at the following rates in order to write off the assets over their estimated nt and Machinery reducing balance 20% Taxation poration tax payable is provided on taxable profits at the current rates vision is made for deferred taxation in so far as a liability or asset has arisen as a result of nsactions that had occurred by the balance sheet date and have given rise to an obligation to pay re tax in the future, or the right to pay less tax in the future. An asset has not been recognized to the ent that the transfer of economic benefits in the future is uncertain. Deferred tax assets and liabilities ognized have not been discounted. **Pension Costs** company operates a defined contribution pension scheme. Contributions are charged to the fit and loss account as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the scheme nover represents the invoiced value of goods and services supplied by the company,net of value 2017 erating Profit is stated after charging: 4.859 6.035 litors' remuneration 4,859 8,435 MPLOYEES rage number of employees ENSION CONTRIBUTIONS AX ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES ANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS Plant and **Fixtures and Fittings** TOTAL January 2017 56,723 70,823 31 December 2017 14,205 56,775 70,980 January 2017 10,057 36,622 46,679 **Book Amounts** 31 December 2017 31 December 2016 20,101 ounts falling due within one year ounts falling due over more than one year 8,750 9,417 CREDITORS: AMOUNTS FALLING DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR corporation tax 338,580 324,510 able to BRAC Saajan sion schemes 25 ruals 345,919 327,660 HARE CAPITAL tted, issued and fully paid: PROFIT AND LOSS RESERVE (501,903) (475,674) ofir/ (Loss) for the year RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENTS IN SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS Opening shareholders' funds Profit/(Loss) for the year (267,736) (271,903)

The company being 100% Subsidiary of Mutual Trust Bank Ltd, Bangladesh is under common control from